

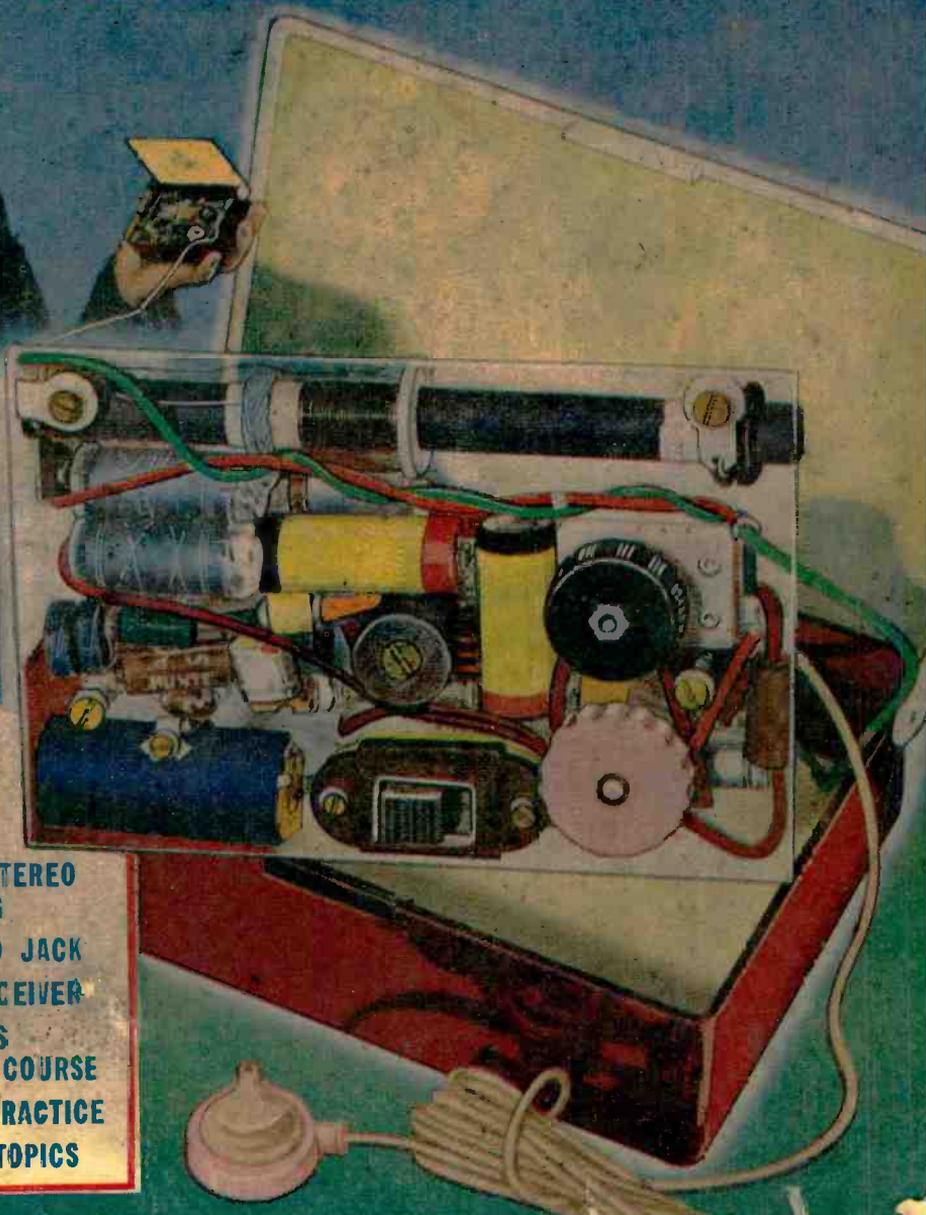
A POCKET TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

# PRACTICAL $\frac{1}{3}$

# WIRELESS

JULY  
1958

EDITOR: F.J. GAMM



## Contents

A MAINS-BATTERY  
PORTABLE

SINGLE TRACK STEREO  
RECORDING

MAKING A RADIO JACK  
A HI-FI A.M. RECEIVER

BEGINNER'S  
CONSTRUCTIONAL COURSE  
TRANSISTORS IN PRACTICE  
TRANSMITTING TOPICS

## SPUTNIK-SPECIAL

SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER 10-60 MC/S (5-30 Metres) RECEPTION SET TYPE 208

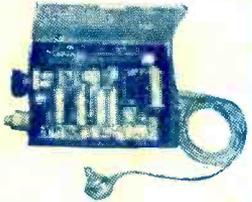


Complete with 6 valves, 2-6K8G, 2-EF39, 6Q7G and 6V6G. Internal mains power pack and 6 v. vibrator pack. Built-in 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. speaker. B.F.O. and R.F. stage. I.F. freq. 2 Mc/s. Provision for phones and muting and 600ohms. Combined input 100/250 v. A.C. and 6 v. D.C. All sets in new condition and air tested. £6.19.6. Carr. 15/6.

BE PREPARED TO LISTEN TO THE SATELLITES.

## "EAVESDROPPER" THREE TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

(No Aerial or Earth required) Variable tuning on medium waves. Total cost as specified, including Transistors, Transformers, Coils, Condensers and Battery, etc., with circuit and plastic case. All items sold separately. Full practical layout diagrams. 70/- post free. With balanced armature earpiece, 73/6. With Min. Hearing Aid, 86/-.



## MINI-TWO TRANSISTOR MINIATURE POCKET RADIO

The smallest Transistor set offered on the market. Variable tuning. Drilled chassis, plastic case 3 x 2 x  $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Miniature Hearing Aid, 2 Transistors and all components including 3 volt battery, circuits and full practical layout diagrams. All components sold separately. Total cost 47/6 complete.



## "TRANSISTOR-8"

Push-Pull Portable Superhet. CAN BE BUILT FOR £11.10.0. This Portable 8 Transistor Superhet is tunable for both Medium and Long Waves and is comparable in performance to any equivalent Commercial Transistor Set.

### TEN STAR FEATURES

- ★ 8 Specially selected Transistors.
- ★ 250 Milliwatts Output Push-Pull.
- ★ Medium and Long Waves.
- ★ Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial.
- ★ Elliptical Speaker.
- ★ Drilled Chassis 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- ★ Point-to-Point Wiring and Practical Layout.
- ★ Economical. Powered by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  v. battery.
- ★ Highly sensitive.
- ★ Attractive lightweight contemporary case.

### COMBINED PORTABLE/CAR RADIO

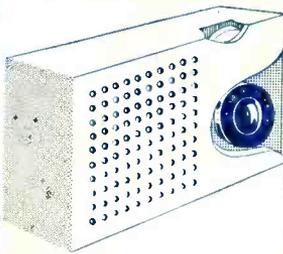
Two sets for the price of one.

We can supply all these items including Cabinet for £11.10.0. P.P. 2/6. All parts sold separately. Circuit diagram and shopping list free.



Car Radio Conversion Components, 8/- extra.

## MINI-7 POCKET TRANSISTOR PORTABLE



Size 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

- ★ Seven selected Transistors.
- ★ Push-Pull Output
- ★ Internal Ferrite Aerial.
- ★ Drilled Chassis.
- ★ Practical Layout
- ★ Medium Wave
- ★ Long Wave 10/6 extra.
- ★ Attractive plastic case.

Send 1/6 for Instruction Booklet and Prices.

ULTRA SENSITIVE!  
ECONOMICAL!  
HIGHLY SELECTIVE!

MAY BE BUILT FOR £9.19.6

This Superhet is superior in performance to most commercial Transistor sets and costs less than half the price

All components as specified can be supplied at an inclusive price of £9.19.6. P.P. 2/6.

## TRANSISTORS

JUNCTION TYPE P-N-P. (British Manufacture.)  
Red-Spot, 800 kc/s Audio Frequency ... 7/6  
White Spot, 2.5 Mc/s R.F. and I.F. Amp. ... 15/-  
Red-Yellow, 1.5 to 8 Mc/s R.F. and I.F. Amp. ... 21/-



### "HOMELIGHT" TWO TRANSISTOR PERSONAL PORTABLE

Variable tuning. We can supply all components, including two Transistors, Diode, Resistors, Condensers and Miniature Hearing Aid and plastic case, size 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., and 3 v. battery for 50/-. Practical layout. All items sold separately.

ANNOUNCING THE "HOMELIGHT" THREE As above but with extra transistor stage. Complete with 3 transistors, etc. Total Cost 58/6.

### "373" MINIATURE 9.72 Mc/s I.F. STRIP.



The ideal F.M. Conversion Unit. Complete with 6 valves: 3-EF91, 2-EF92, and EB91. I.F.T.s, etc. With circuit and conversion data.

12/6 (less valves)  
42/6 (with valves)

Postage 2/6 on either type.

## HENRY'S (RADIO) LTD.

5, HARROW ROAD, EDGWARE ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2.

Opposite Edgware Road Station  
OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6.

PADddington 1008/9  
THURS. 1 o'clock

HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS AVAILABLE IN TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS, VALVES, ETC. SEND 6d. for 28-PAGE CATALOGUE

# EMI "HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

MARCONIPHONE · COLUMBIA

**Announce**

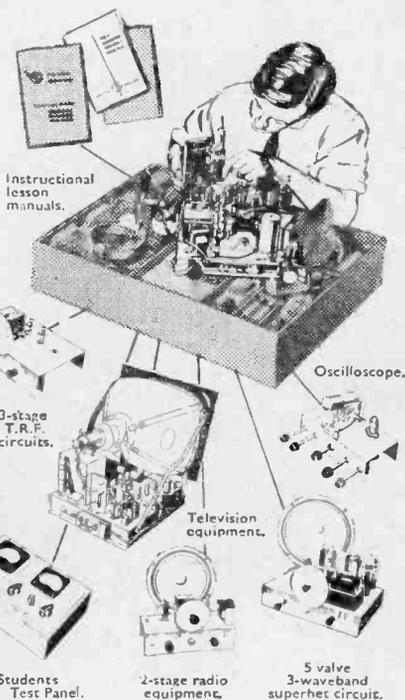
## NEW PRACTICAL WAY OF LEARNING AT HOME

**NEW** — completely up-to-date methods of giving instruction in a wide range of technical subjects specially designed and arranged for self-study at home under the skilled guidance of our teaching staff.

**NEW** — experimental outfits and lesson manuals are despatched on enrolment and remain the student's property. A tutor is allotted to each student for personal and individual tuition throughout the course.

Radio and television courses, with which specially prepared components are supplied, teach the basic electronic circuits (amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, etc.) and lead, by easy stages, to the complete design and servicing of modern Radio and T/V equipments.

If you are studying for an examination, wanting a new hobby or interest, commencing a career in industry or running your own full-time or part-time business, these practical courses are ideal and may be yours for moderate cost. Send off the coupon to-day for a free Brochure giving full details. There is no obligation whatsoever.



- Courses with Equipment**
- RADIO · SHORT WAVE RADIO
  - TELEVISION · MECHANICS
  - CHEMISTRY · PHOTOGRAPHY
  - ELECTRICITY · CARPENTRY
  - ELECTRICAL WIRING · 'HI-FI'
  - DRAUGHTSMANSHIP · ART etc.

E.M.I. Factories at Hayes England.



# EMI INSTITUTES

Fill in for **FREE BROCHURE**

E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32 X, London, W.4.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(If under 21)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I am interested in the following subject(s) with  
without equipment \_\_\_\_\_  
(We shall not worry you with personal visits)

1C107

**FREE**

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

JULY 58

*The only Home Study College run by a World-wide industrial organisation*

**Band III Converter**

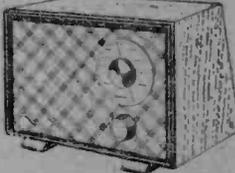
Suitable for Wales, London, Midlands, North, Scotland, etc. All the parts including 2 EF80 valves, coils, fine tuner, contrast control, condensers, and resistors. (Metal case available as an extra.) Price only 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6.



**ALL-MAINS AMPLIFIER**



Powerful three-valve Mains amplifier ideal for dances, parties, etc. Complete less chassis, cabinet and speaker (available if required)—data 1/6 (free with parts). Price 19/3, plus 2/6 post and insurance.



**THE SKYSEARCHER**

This is a 2-valve plus-metal receiver set useful as an educational set for beginners, also makes a fine second set for the bedroom, workshop, etc. All parts, less cabinet, chassis and speaker. 19/3. Post and Ins. 2/6. Data free with parts or available separately. 1/6. 3-valve battery version also available at the same price.

**Tube Tester and Re-Activator**

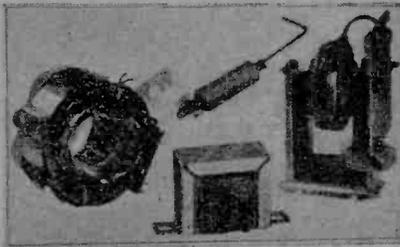
We can supply all the main components for making this unit which will not only test Cathode Ray Tubes but also will re-activate them, supplied complete with full instructions. Price £1, plus 2/6 post and ins.

**A.C./D.C. Multimeter Kit**

Ranges: D.C. volts 0-5, 0-50, 0-100, 0-500, 0-1,000. A.C. volts 0-5, 0-50, 0-100, 0-500, 0-1,000. D.C. milliamps 0-5, 0-100, 0-500. Ohms 0-50,000 with internal batteries. 0-500,000 with external batteries. Measures A.C./D.C. volts, D.C. current and ohms. All the essential parts including metal case, 2in. moving coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, range selector, switches, calibrated scale and full instructions, price 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.



**FOUR ITEMS FOR PRICE OF ONE**



This set of modern T.V. parts is equally suitable for modernising an old television or for building into a new one, suitable for wide angle 14in. or 17in. tubes using E.H.T. or 12-14 kV. The four items comprise: (1) Line output E.H.T. transformer. (2) 70" scanning coils on ferrite yokes. (3) Width control with ferrite core. (4) Frame output transformer. With these parts we also give free, complete circuit diagram of a modern television which uses them. We offer the whole lot at the price of the Line output transformer only, namely, 57/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

**THIS MONTH'S SNIP**

**Unit No. R3206**



This is a double unit of unique construction being hinged at front and opening up into two sections for accessibility of components. It contains a wealth of components, only a few of which are: 15 moulded international octal valveholders; 3 carbon pot. meters; 1 I.F. strip suitable T.V.; 2 glass diodes, 1 crystal diode, 1 P.O. relay, 2 12-way plugs and sockets; 1 delay line; 1 11-position Yakey switch; 1 P.O. jack; approx. 100 resistors, wire wound carbon and high stability approx. 50 silver mica and ceramic condensers and a wealth of nuts, bolts, chips, screws, tag boards, knobs, valve top caps, etc.—everything useful to the home constructor. Unused but a little soiled—absolute gift at 12/6 (the nuts and screws it contains would cost this), plus 3/6 carriage.

screen wire, pot. locks, tag boards, knobs, valve top caps, etc.—everything useful to the home constructor. Unused but a little soiled—absolute gift at 12/6 (the nuts and screws it contains would cost this), plus 3/6 carriage.

**The "CRISPIAN" Portable Radio**



A 4-valve truly portable battery set with very many good features as follows: Ferrite rod aerials, low consumption valves, superhet circuit with A.V.C. ready-built and aligned chassis if required, beautiful two tone cabinet covered with I.C.C. rexine and Tyran. Guaranteed results on long and medium waves anywhere. All parts, including speaker and cabinet are available separately or if ordered together the price is 27/15/- complete, or 35/- down and 7 payments of £1/0/0. post and ins. 3/6, ready-built chassis 30/- extra. Instruction booklet free with parts or available separately, price 1/6.

**COIL PACK SNIP**



Covers the Medium Waveband 200-550 metres and two short wavebands 35-120 metres and 13-42 metres, for 465 k/c. I.F. Extremely well made, supplied complete with diagram of connections. Only 9/6, plus 1/6 post and insurance.

**ELECTRICAL SNIPS Power Switching Kit**

Rotary Q.M.B. for power and lighting circuits, facilitates switching for a multitude of different applications, heavy duty contacts for breaking up to 15 amps. A.C., each insulated for well over 1,000 volts. Applications include: Simultaneous on/off switching of up to 11 circuits. Simple changeover or changeover and off of up to 11 circuits. Phase switching of transformers and motors, star to delta, etc. Transmitter switching CW-MCW-RT. Emergency switching from mains to stand-by equipment. The switches are quite easy to assemble and can be altered indefinitely. Overall size approximately 12in. x 4in. diameter, extremely robust with a positive rotary snap action, really beautifully made and complete with control knob. 27/6 plus 2/6 postage.

**Install Those Extra Power Points**

3 core cable 7,029 (15 amps.) 500 v. grade—a big purchase enables us to sell this at 37/6 per coil (50 yd.), carriage 7/6.

**Voltage Divider Transformer**

In every Lab or Workshop from time to time there is a need for a little more or a little less voltage. Our voltage divider transformer will fill this need; it has 14 similar windings joined auto-wise and to change the voltage simply turn it across the number of windings which conveniently divide it. Thus if existing voltage is 12 and you wish to try 10 and 11 or 13 and 14, then connect existing windings across first 12 sections, you will then be able to take out up to 14 v. in one volt steps. Voltages of up to 100 can be divided and currents up to 10 amps. can be passed. A robust transformer weighs approximately 9 lb. Size 4 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. Price 27/6, plus 2/6.

**Solenoid Auto Starter**

For 7.5 h.p. D.C. motor or other circuit which requires starting resistance. This is an automatic solenoid operated contactor, the three solenoids come in succession and progressively cut out starting resistance. £2/15/0, carriage and insurance 10/-.

**Auto Transformer**

Totally enclosed, primary 200-250 v., secondary 110-120 v. rated 200-250, 27/6 carriage and insurance 2/6.

**Screened Cable**

Rubber-covered flexible with metal braiding, ideal for microphone or gramophone extension, 4d. per yard, 30/- per 100 yd.

**Remote Control Contactor**

Double pole, rated for 30 amps. D.C. but suitable for much higher current on A.C. magnetic arch blowouts and asbestos arch shields. Coil wound for 220 v. D.C. but take turns off and it will be suitable for A.C. or if you prefer, work off A.C. with rectifier. Many applications such as remote switching of motors, banks of lamps, banks of heaters; etc., etc. Energising coil can be operated off Thermostat, Toggle Switch, Push Button or our vacuum delay switch. Size overall is 10in. x 8in. x 4 1/2in. Original cost probably over 55, our price 27/6 each plus 3/6 carriage and insurance.

**Dimmer or Regulator**

Total resistance 1,000 ohms, maximum current of .58 amps. This is a beautiful unit which uses a 32 position stud switch, resistance is divided into 31 sections each approx. 30 ohms. In ventilated metal case, size approx. 7in. x 7in. x 5 1/2in. with wall mounting brackets and large control knob. 15/- plus 2/6 post and insurance.

**REAL BARGAINS**

**500 Microamp Moving Coil Meter**

Flush mounting. Scale marked 0-500 microamps. 17/6 plus 1/6 post and ins.

**Flexible Spindle Coupler**

For tin. spindle insulated and/or aligned. 2/6 each.

**Slider Resistor**

1,000 ohm with insulated knob and locking device. 1/3 each.

**Standard Volume Controls**

With good length spindle, less switch, 2/- With single pole switch, 3/3. With double pole switch, 3/9. All popular values.

**.3 Amp Vitreous Dropper**

Total resistance of main section 500 ohms with tappings marked 200v., 225v. and 250v., also insulated separate winding of 100 ohms. 3/6 each.

**Close Tolerance Micacs**

Up to 100 pF, 6d. each; 110-500 pF, 9d. each; 500-800 pF, 1/- each; 1,000-5,000 pF, 1/3 each; all one or two per cent. tolerance.

**Power Chokes**

0.2H, 5 amp., 15/- 1.5H, 200 mA., 10H, 200 mA., 17/8 10/- 5H, 200 mA., 15/- 3H, 100 mA., 10/- 3H, 200 mA., 12/- 9H, 100 mA., 10/- 14H, 200 mA., 20/- 20H, 100 mA., 5/-

**E.H.T. Transformers**

Standard 50 c.p.s. Mains input secondary 3,000 volts tapped at 2,500, 2,200, 1,900 volts. All at 20 mA. Also low voltage secondaries 2 v. at 1.5 amp. 4 v. at 1 amp. 25/- plus 2/6 carriage and insurance.

**Vibrator Transformer**

Primary 12 v. centre tapped, secondary 250-0-250 v., 100 mA. 20/- each, 70 mA. 15/- each. Ditto but 8 v. 70 mA., 12/6. All plus 1/6 post and insurance.

**Unused and Boxed Valves**

American list, others in stock. Send us your enquiry in order C.O.D.

1A4	9/-	6C4	6/8	6TH8	12/-
1A6	9/-	6C6	6/8	6U5	8/6
1A7	12/6	6C8	5/-	6V6	9/8
1C5	12/6	6D6	6/6	6X5	7/8
1D7	9/-	6F6	9/6	6Z5	15/6
1F6	12/6	6F5	7/6	7A7	9/6
1H6	10/-	6F9	7/6	7C7	9/6
1LD5	3/6	6G5	7/8	7V7	9/6
1T4	7/6	6H6	2/6	7Y4	8/6
1R5	7/6	6J5	5/-	25Y5	10/-
1S5	7/6	6J7	6/-	25Z4	9/6
1T5	8/-	6K5	7/-	25Z3	10/8
2A5	12/6	6L5	9/-	27	10/-
2A6	12/6	6L6	9/-	28D7	3/6
2A7	12/6	6L7	10/6	36	10/-
2X2	4/6	6N7	8/6	39A4	10/-
2A4	7/-	6P7	9/-	42	9/6
2A5	7/-	6Q8	9/-	42	8/-
2S4	8/-	6Q7	9/-	43	10/6
5Y3	9/-	6R7	9/-	57	10/-
3V4	8/-	6SA7	8/-	58	10/-
6B4	9/6	6SC7	9/-	71	9/6
6U4	8/-	6SL7	8/-	75	12/6
6Z3	15/-	6SJ7	9/6	78	8/6
5Z4	9/6	6SK7	6/-	84	8/6
6A7	12/6	6SL7	8/-	89	12/-
6A8	10/-	6SN7	7/6	807	6/8
6B4	6/-	6SS7	9/-	16Z5	10/8
6B8	4/-	6SS7	9/-	954	3/6

We wish to remind customers that with the new postage rates the minimum postage on a parcel is now 1/6. Orders for lightweight items which total over 43 will be sent post free, otherwise sufficient must be included to cover postage. Also where a postage and insurance figure is specifically mentioned then this must be included regardless as these items have to be sent separately.

**Latest AVO Testmeter**



**MULTIMINOR**

Can be yours for only 10/- deposit and 19 payments of 10/- weekly. Like all AVO meters it is a very fine instrument: It has a sensitivity of 10,000 ohms per volt and 19 most useful ranges as follows—D.C. volts 0-1,000 (seven ranges), A.C. volts 0-1,000 (five ranges), D.C. Current 0-1 amp. (5 ranges), resistance 0-2 megs. (2 ranges), (complete with test leads). Immediate delivery. Cash price £9.10.0—non-cashers please add 3/6 post & ins.

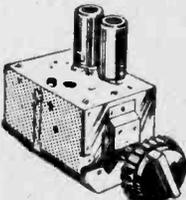
**FREE GIFT.**—All purchasers of the above item this month will receive Range Extender scale and data which add; capacity 0-1 m.f. in two ranges—inductance 0-100 henrys and many others.

**Medresco Hearing Aid**

As supplied by National Health, completely over-hauled and in good working order with six months' guarantee. Only £2.15.0 plus 2/6 post and ins. Complete with earphone and ear plug but not batteries, these can be supplied as an extra for 5/- per set.



Instructions showing how to convert to post and radio available free if requested.

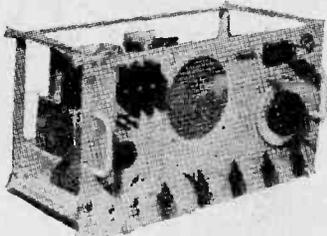


**NOW 2 MODELS**

**Turret Tuner**

Brand new stock, not surplus, with coils for Band I and III complete with valves. Model 1 I.F. output 33.33 Mc/s. Series heaters Model 2 I.F. output 16.19 Mc/s. Parallel heaters. With instructions and circuit diagram, 79/6. With knobs 3/8 extra, post and insurance 2/6.

**SHORT WAVE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.208. ONLY £6.19.6**



This is a super short-wave receiver covering 5-30 metres (10-60 Mc/s). Uses 6 valves. Has R.F. stage, 2 I.F. stages, B.F.O., etc. Muirhead instrument drive, two internal power packs, mains and battery vibrator pack. Complete with own P.M. speaker. Provision for phones and speaker muting. Complete in metal transit case; size approx. 24 x 16 x 12in.; weight 17lb. Suitable A.C. mains 100-250 and 6 volt battery. In perfect condition, practically unused. Tested before despatch and guaranteed. Handbook free with each. Price £6.19.6, carriage and insurance 15/-, or 10/- deposit plus 15/- carriage and ins. then 14 weekly payments of 10/- each.

**More Real Bargains**

7 Valve 5 Waveband superhet chassis. H.F. stage and magic eye. Unused but may be slightly soiled and need servicing—less valves, power pack and tuning scale. Contains really fine coil pack which alone would cost twice what we are asking for the whole unit. Price with circuit diagram, £2.15.0. Carriage and insurance 7/6.

4 Valve Superhet chassis, long and medium wave complete with valves, but not scale. Unused but slightly soiled and may need servicing (no data available-c). 29/8, plus insurance 3/6.

10 Valve superhet 11 meter ex Government but unused, complete with valves, easily converted for Band III, 39/6, carriage and racking 7/6.

Isolation Transformer 150 watt, mains in, isolated mains out, makes servicing safe, 29/6.

Filament Transformer 6.3 volt 3/4 watts, tapped primary, 8/6.

Transistor suitable A.F. or low R.F., new tested, O.K. most circuits, 6/6. Midget output Transformer, standard pentode matching, 4/6.

Midget output Transformer special for battery sets, pentode matching, 4/6.

14in. T.V. Cabinet by famous maker cost over £4 to make, new and perfect, 15/-, carriage 4/6.

Metal rectifier 250 v. 60-80 millamps, ideal for mains set or instrument or to replace that expensive valve, 4/6.

Constructors' parcel, 5 valve superhet chassis, 15 x 15 x 2 with three wave band glass scale, pulleys, drive head, etc., 9/6, plus post and insurance 1/6.

Toggle switch, standard metal body, type with round dolly, fixing ring and on/off indicating plate, 1/3 or 12/- doz.

Weymouth Coil pack, long medium and short, 18/6.

Thin paxolin panels size 8in. x 5in. 2/8 doz.

Midget I.F. coils 465 kc/s but with feed back winding for economy circuits, 6/6 pair.

Mains Transformer standard 230 v. input, 250-0-250 at 80 mA, 6.3 v. at 5 mA, 12/6.

Out of Season bargain. Enough waterproof heating element to make an average size blanket, normally sold at 15/-, price complete with illustrated data, 9/6.

50 Assorted resistors, well mixed and useful values 1 and 1 watt, 5/- for 50. Ditto but 1 watt, 6/6 for 50.

1 mFd 350, small tubular metal cased condensers made by duubler, 2/6 doz. Loudspeaker 8in. energised field, 9/8, carriage 3/6.

6ft. Unbreakable Mains Lead. Type of lead fitted to electric razors makes fine lead for test meters and any other devices where subject to continuous bending. Twin figure eight construction, soft cream P.V.C. covered. Normally costs 2/- per yard—we offer three leads for 2/-.

Welding transformer 12v.-50 amp continuous rating—intermittent rating for spot welding—exceeds 2,000 amps, 45/-, carriage and packing 5/-.

Hand Magneto Generator as used on telephones, 8/6.

Magneto Bell also operates off mains through stepdown transformer, 3/-.

Cathode Ray Tube VCR517, 7/6, carriage, etc., 3/6.

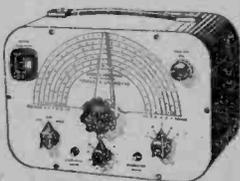
Thermal delay vacuum relay with book of interesting circuits, 4/6.

**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD**

Post orders are dealt with from Eastbourne, so for prompt attention please post your orders to 66, Grove Road, Eastbourne, marked Department 7.

42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx. 66, Grove Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. 39, Strand Green Rd., 266, London Road, Finchley Park, N.4. 4, Troydon, Half day, Wednesday. Half day, Saturday. PHONE: ARCHWAY 1649 Phone: CR0 6559 Half day, Thursday. Half day, Wednesday

## SIGNAL GENERATORS

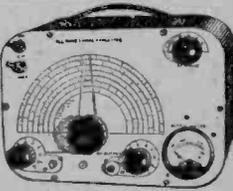


25/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of 21/6. Cash £6.19.6. Post and Packing 5/- extra.

Coverage 100 Kc's-100 Mc's on fundamentals and 100 Mc's to 200 Mc's on harmonics. Metal case 10in. x 6 1/2in. x 3 1/2in., grey hammer finish. Incorporating three miniature valves and Metal Rectifier. A.C. Mains 230/250 v. Internal Modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30%. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output. Incorporating magic eye as output indicator. Accuracy plus or minus 2%.

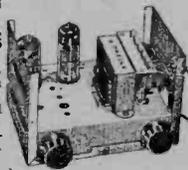
25/- deposit plus P. & P. 5/- and 4 monthly payments of 21/6. Cash £4.19/3 plus P. & P. 5/-.

Coverage 120 Kc's. 81 Mc's. Metal case 10in. x 6 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. Size of scale, 6 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30%. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Grey hammer finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%.

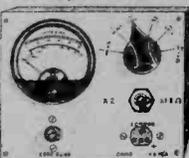


**CONVERT TO I.T.A. FOR ONLY 25/- deposit plus P. & P. 5/- and 4 monthly payments of 21/5/6. Cash £5.17/- plus P. & P. 5/- ANY T.V. (except Philips Bristol area or Valley Area, Wales). WITHIN 35 MILES OF I.T.A. TRANSMITTER. ALL CHANNELS NO ALTERATIONS TO SET.**

Complete with built-in power supply. 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Crackle finish case 5 1/2in. long, 3 1/2in. wide, 4 1/2in. high incorporating gain control and band switch. Illus. with cover removed. Complete installation comprises "Converter," Wolsey 3-element I.T.A. outside or loft aerial. 35ft. I.T.A. lead, two plugs. (Wolsey 6-element 10/- extra.) "CONVERTER" only £3.19/6 plus P. & P. 2/6.



## AC/DC POCKET MULTI-METER KIT



Comprising 2in. moving coil meter, scale calibrated in AC/DC volts, ohms and milliamps. Voltage range AC/DC 0-50, 0-100, 0-250, 0-500. Milliamps 0-10, 0-100. Ohms range 0-10,000. Front panel, range switch, wire-wound pot. (for ohms zero setting), toggle switch, resistor and rectifier. In grey hammer finish case.

19/6 Plus Built and tested P. & P. 1/6. 7/6 extra.

Point to point wiring diagram 1/-, free with kit.

## 4-VALVE ALL-DRY SUPERHET PORTABLE KIT

Incorporating Ferrite rod aerial. Medium and long waves. In grey leatherette. Size 9in. x 7in. x 6in. Valve line-up: 1T4, 1R5, 1S5, 3V4. Complete kit of parts (less batteries).

25.19.6 Plus Post & Packing 3/6.

## PORTABLE AMPLIFIER

Size 6 1/2in. long, 5in. high, 2 1/2in. deep. Will suit any type of crystal pick-up. Output approx. 2 watts. Incorporating ECC83 double triode, Cosor 142BT output pentode and contact-cooled rectifier. Fully isolated mains transport. 49/6 Plus former for 230/250 AC mains. Bass, treble, and volume controls. P. & P. 3/6.

5in. SPEAKER with O.P. TRANSFORMER purchased with the above, 18/8, plus P. & P. 1/6.

## COLLARO MIXER 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC CHANGER

Model 457 Type "O" Pick-up. Size 12in. x 13 1/2in. Minimum clearance above baseboard 5in., below 2 1/2in., 10 records. A.C. mains. 230-250 v., turnover crystal head. Brand new, fully guaranteed (suitable for use with the above amplifier).

£8.19.5 Plus or 25/- deposit, plus P. & P. 5/-, and P. & P. 5/-, 7 monthly payments of £15/0.

## RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD.

23 HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

All enquiries S.A.E. Goods not despatched outside U.K.

## EXCLUSIVE OFFER OF THE R.107

### THE ARMY'S FINEST COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Just purchased from the Ministry of Supply, this magnificent 9 valve 3 Wave-band receiver gives World Wide Reception over a coverage of 1.2-170 Mc's (18-25 metres), taking in several important Amateur Bands, Shipping Band, and part of the Medium Wave Band, including the B.B.C. Light Programme, sensitivity is 1 micro-volt on CW, and 2-6 micro-volts on RT. The controls include a Bandwidth Switch ("Wide" or "Narrow"), choice of A.V.C. and B.F.O., Audio Filter, R.F. Gain, Aerial Trimmer. Has built-in Output Stage with Internal Speaker, which can be switched out to use Headphones. Uses normal international Octal Valves. Incorporates A.C. Mains Power Unit for 100-250 volts, and Vibrator Pack for 12 volts D.C. In Grey Metal Case size 24" x 13" x 17". These sets are used, but in very good condition, thoroughly checked and aerial tested before despatch.

### COMPLETE, READY TO SWITCH ON

# £8-19-6

(Carriage 20/- England and Wales, rest of U.K. extra)

S.A.E. for Illustrated Leaflet.

**COLLINS T.V. TRANSMITTERS.** Special offer of these famous American Transmitters. Frequency Range 1.5-17.0 Mc's in 3 bands. Employs 7 valves, 2 of 1R25 in P.A. Stage, 1625 buffer and 1625 output stage, 3 of 12A6 in Oscillator stage. Radio Telephone or Radio Telegraph. Provision for VFO or Crystal Control 4 Crystal positions. Has Plate and Aerial Current meters. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY £12.10.0 (carriage, etc., 15/-).

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155.**—The famous Bomber Command Set. Covers 18.5-7.5 Mc's, 7.5-3.0 Mc's, 1.500-400 Kc's, 500-230 Kc's, 200-75 Kc's. Late Model "B" fitted with Super Slow Motion Tuning. Slightly used, but in First-class Condition, aerial tested before despatch. 14-page booklet supplied giving circuits and notes, etc. (or available separately 1/3). ONLY £7.19/6 (carriage 10/6).

**A.C. MAINS POWER PACK & OUTPUT STAGE.**—In black metal case. Enables receiver to be operated immediately by just plugging in. WITH built-in speaker. £5/5/-, LESS speaker. £4.10/- (carriage 5/-).

**6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS.** Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY 12/6.

**R1155 SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY.** As used on all late model 1155s. Easily fitted to "A" sets, etc. ONLY 12/6.

**EHT TRANSFORMERS.** 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2.0-2 v. 1.1 a., 20-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR37 tube, etc.), 42/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

**POCKET VOLTMETERS.**—Read 0-15 volts and 0-300 volts A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. ONLY 18/6.

**CRYSTALS.** British Standards 2-pin 500 kc/s, 15/-, Miniature 200 kc/s and 465 kc/s, 10/- each.

**ROLA 6in. P.M. SPEAKER.** Mounted in grey cracked metal cabinet 9in. x 9in. x 4 1/2in. with volume-control. Ideal for use with receiver, or as extension. BRAND NEW. ONLY 27/6. (Post 2/6).

**MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER.** Manufactured by Vortexton. Fully shrouded. Will provide true 1:1 ratio from nominal 220 v. Primary. Rated at 100 watts. BRAND NEW. ONLY 22/6. (Post 2/6).

## HARRIS ELECTRONICS

(LONDON) LTD.

138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

(Phone TErminus 7937)

Please include carriage costs on ALL items.

(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross)

**SPECIAL OFFER!!!**

**SMALL  
TYPE  
ONLY**

**EY51 10/6**

**BRITISH  
MADE**

**EXPRESS SERVICE!!!**  
C.O.D. ORDERS RECEIVED BY 3.30 P.M., EITHER BY LETTER, PHONE OR WIRE, DESPATCHED THE SAME AFTERNOON. ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BY FIRST POST DESPATCHED SAME DAY.

**FOR ONLY 6d. EXTRA PER ORDER WE WILL INSURE YOUR VALVES AGAINST DAMAGE IN TRANSIT. ALL UNINSURED PARCELS AT CUSTOMER'S RISK.**

IA3	3/-	6AU6	10/6	6L6G	9/6	12AH7	8/-	35/51	12/6	D1	3/-	ECC84	10/-	FW4/500	12/6	PCF82	12/6	UBC41	8/6
IA5	6/-	6B4G	6/6	6L18	13/-	12AH8	10/6	35A5	11/-	D42	10/6	ECC85	9/6		12/6	PCL82	12/6	UBF80	9/6
IC5	12/6	6B7	10/6	6N7	8/-	12AT6	10/6	35L6GT	9/6	D63	5/-	ECC91	5/6	GZ30	10/6	PCL83	17/6	UBF89	10/6
ID6	10/6	6BE8GT	4/6	6Q7G	10/-	12AT7	8/-	35W4	8/6	D77	6/6	ECF80	13/6	GZ32	12/6	PEN40DD		UCC85	10/6
IH5	11/-	6B8M	5/-	6Q7GT	11/-	12AU7	7/6	35Z3	10/6	DAC32	11/-	ECF82	13/6	GZ34	14/-		25/-	UCH42	11/-
IL4	6/6	6BA6	7/6	6R7G	10/-	12AX7	9/-	35Z4	7/6	DAF91	8/-	ECH35	9/6	H30	5/-	PEN45	19/6	UCH81	11/6
ILDS	5/-	6BE6	7/6	6SA7GT	8/6	12BA6	9/-	35Z5GT	9/-	DAF96	10/-	ECH42	11/-	H63	12/6	PEN46	7/6	UCL82	15/6
ILN5	5/-	6B16	7/6	6SC7	10/6	12BE6	10/-	41MTL	8/-	DF33	11/-	ECH81	9/-	HABC80		PL82	10/6	UL41	10/6
IN5	11/-	6BR7	11/6	6SG7GT	8/-	12E1	30/-	50C5	12/6	DF91	7/-	ECL80	14/-		13/6	PL83	11/6	UF80	10/6
IR5	8/6	6BW6	9/6	6SH7	8/-	12J5GT	4/6	50L6GT	9/6	DF96	10/-	ECL32	14/-	HK90	10/6	PM2B	12/6	UF85	10/6
ISS	8/-	6DV7	8/-	6S17	8/-	12J7GT	10/6	72	4/6	DH63	10/-	EF36	6/-	HL23	10/6	PM12	6/6	UF89	10/6
IT4	7/-	6DX6	8/-	6SK7GT	8/-	12K7GT	7/6	77	8/-	DH76	7/6	EF37A	8/-	HL41	12/6	PM12M	6/6	UL41	10/6
IU5	10/6	6BY7	8/-	6SL7GT	8/-	12K8GT	14/-	78	8/6	DH77	8/6	EF39	6/-	HL132DD		PY80	9/-	UL46	15/-
2A7	10/6	6C4	7/-	6SN7GT	7/6	12Q7GT	7/6	80	9/-	DK91	8/6	EF40	15/-		12/6	PY81	9/-	UL84	11/6
2D13C	7/6	6C5	6/6	6S57	8/-	12SA7	8/6	83V	12/6	DK92	12/6	EF41	9/6	HVR2	20/-	PY82	9/-	UY41	8/6
2X2	4/6	6C6	6/6	6U4GT	14/-	12SC7	8/6	85A2	15/6	DK96	10/6	EF42	12/6	HVR2A	6/-	PY83	9/6	UY85	10/6
3A4	7/-	6C8	12/6	6USG	7/6	12SG7	8/6	150B2	15/-	DL2	15/-	EF50(A)	7/-	KF35	8/6	QP21	7/-	V15C7	5/-
3A5	12/6	6C9	12/6	6USG	7/6	12SH7	8/6	220P	10/6	DL33	9/6	EF50(E)	8/-	KL35	8/6	QP25	15/6	VLS492A	£3
3B7	12/6	6C10	12/6	6V6G	7/-	12S17	8/6	807	7/6	DL66	15/6	EF54	5/-	KT2	5/-	QS150/15		VMP4G	15/-
3D6	5/-	6CH16	12/6	6V6GTG	8/-	12SK7	8/6	956	3/6	DL92	7/6	EF73	10/6	KT33C	10/6		10/6	VP2(7)	12/6
3Q4	7/6	6D6	6/6	6X4	7/-	12S07	8/6	1203	7/-	DL94	9/-	EF80	8/-	KT44	15/-	QVO4/7	15/6	VP4(7)	15/-
3Q5GT	9/6	6E5	12/6	6X5GT	6/6	12SR7	8/6	4033L	12/6	DL96	10/6	EF85	8/-	KT63	7/6	R12	10/6	VP13C	7/6
3S4	9/6	6F6G	7/-	6Z4/84	12/6	12Y4	10/6	5763	12/6	DLS10	10/6	EF86	17/6	KTW61	8/-	SD6	12/7	VP41	7/6
3V4	9/-	6F6GT	8/-	6Z5	12/6	14R7	10/6	7193	5/-	DM70	8/6	EF89	10/6	KTW62	8/-	SP4(7)	15/6	VR105/30	
5U4G	8/6	6F8	12/6	6/3C12	10/6	14S7	17/-	7475	7/6	EA50	2/-	EF91	7/6	KTW63	8/-	SP41	3/6		9/-
5V4G	12/6	6F12	7/6	7A7	12/6	19AQ5	11/-	9002	5/6	EA76	9/6	EF92	6/6	KTZ41	8/-	SP42	12/6	VR150/30	
5X4G	12/6	6F13	12/6	7B7	8/6	19H1	10/6	9003	5/6	EABC80	9/-	EL32	5/6	KTZ63	10/6	SP61	3/6		9/-
5Y3G	8/-	6F16	9/6	7C5	8/6	20D1	16/-	9006	6/-	EAC91	7/6	EL41	11/-	L63	6/-	SU61	10/6	VT61A	5/-
5Y3GT	8/6	6F17	12/6	7C6	8/6	25L6GT	10/6	AC/PEN	7/6	EAF42	10/6	EL42	11/6	LN152	14/-	TP22	15/-	VT501	5/-
5Y4	12/6	6F32	10/6	7H7	8/6	25Y5	10/6	AC/HL	7/6	EB34	2/6	EL81	15/-	LZ319	10/6	U16	12/6	W76	7/6
5Z3	12/6	6F33	7/6	7Q7	9/-	25Y5G	10/-	DDD	15/-	EB41	8/6	EL84	10/6	MH4	7/-	U18/20	12/6	W81M	6/-
5Z4G	10/6	6G6	6/6	7S7	10/6	25Z5	10/-	AC/P4	8/-	EB91	6/6	EL91	5/-	MHL4	7/6	U22	8/6	X61	12/6
5Z4GT	12/6	6H6GTG	3/-	7V7	8/6	25Z4G	10/-	AC/VP1	15/-	EBC33	7/6	EM34	10/6	MHLD6	12/6	U25	15/6	X63	10/6
6A8	10/6	6H6GT	3/6	7Y4	9/-	25Z6G	10/-	AL60	10/-	EBC41	10/6	EM80	10/6	M4	12/6	U31	10/6	X65	12/6
6AB7	8/-	6J5G	5/-	8D2	3/6	28D7	7/-	AP4	7/6	EBF80	10/6	EM81	10/6	M6	6/6	U43	10/6	X66	12/6
6AB8	14/6	6J5GT	5/6	8D3	7/6	30	7/6	ATP4	5/-	EBF89	9/6	EN31	34/9	MU14	10/6	U45	10/6	XDD(1.5)	6/6
6AC7	6/6	6J5GT	6/-	9D2	4/-	30C1	10/6	AZ31	12/6	EC52	5/6	EY51	10/6	OA10	12/6	U50	8/-	XFW10	6/6
6AG5	6/6	6J6	5/6	10C1	15/6	30F5	8/-	BL63	7/6	EC54	6/-	(Small)	10/6	OA70	5/-	U52	8/6	XYF12	6/6
6AJ8	9/-	6J7G	6/-	10F1	19/6	30FL1	10/6	CK505	6/6	EC70	12/6	EY51	10/6	OA71	5/-	U76	7/6	XH(1.5)	6/6
6KA5	8/-	6J7GT	10/6	10F9	11/6	30L1	9/-	CK506	6/6	ECC31	15/-	(Large)	12/6	OC72	30/6	U107	11/10	XSG(1.5)	6/6
6KA8	9/-	6K6GT	8/-	10F18	12/6	30P12	43/6	CK523	6/6	ECC32	10/6	EY86	17/6	P61	3/6	U251	15/6	Y63	7/6
6AL5	6/6	6K7G	5/-	10LD3	8/6	30P16	10/6	CV63	10/6	ECC33	8/6	EZ35	6/6	P215	10/6	U404	10/6	Z63	10/6
6AM5	5/6	6K7GT	6/-	10LD11	16/9	30PL1	19/6	CV85	12/6	ECC35	8/6	EZ40	8/-	PABC80	15/-	UABC80		Z66	20/-
6AM6	7/6	6K8G	8/-	10P13	17/6	31	7/6	CV85	12/6	ECC81	8/-	EZ41	10/6	PCC84	9/-		10/6	Z77	7/6
6AO5	8/6	6K8GT/G	11E3	15/6	33A158M			CV271	10/6	ECC82	7/6	EZ80	9/6	PCC85	12/6	UAF42	10/6	Z719	8/-
6AT6	8/6		11/6	12A6	6/6			CV428	30/-	ECC83	9/-	EZ81	10/6	PCF80	10/6	UB41	12/7	Z729	17/6

**NEW METAL RECTIFIERS, FULLY GUARANTEED**

RM-0	6/-	RM-5	24/-	WX6	3/6	14A163	38/-	14RA 1-1-16-1	21/-	18RA 1-1-8-1	4/6
RM-1	7/-	W4	3/6	14A86	18/-	14B130	35/-	16RC 1-1-16-1	8/6	18RA 1-1-16-1	6/6
RM-2	7/6	W6	3/6	14A97	25/-	14RA 1-2-8-2	19/-	16RD 2-2-8-1	12/-	18RA 1-2-8-1	11/-
RM-3	9/6	WX3	3/6	14A100	27/-	14RA 1-2-8-3	23/6	16RE 2-1-8-1	8/6	18RD 2-2-8-1	15/-
RM-4	20/-	WX4	3/6	14A124	28/-						

Full technical details free on receipt of S.A.E.

**TERMS OF BUSINESS:—CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ONLY. POST/PACKING CHARGES 6d. PER ITEM; ORDERS VALUE £3 OR MORE POST FREE. MINIMUM C.O.D. FEE AND POSTAGE 3/-. EACH ADDITIONAL VALVE 6d. EXTRA. WE ARE OPEN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS MON.-FRI. 8.30-5.30. SATS. 8.30-1 P.M.**

**ALL VALVES, NEW, BOXED, TAX PAID, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' GUARANTEE. FIRST GRADE GOODS ONLY, NO SECONDS OR REJECTS. GOODS ARE ONLY SOLD SUBJECT TO OUR TERMS OF BUSINESS, OBTAINABLE FREE ON REQUEST. CATALOGUE OF OVER 1,000 DIFFERENT VALVES 3d.**

**BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.**

**THE VALVE SPECIALISTS**

**38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1**

Primrose 9090

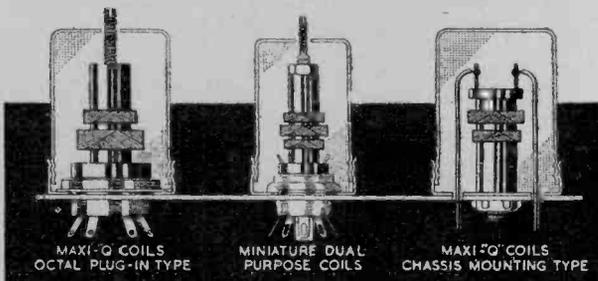
PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED. 3d. STAMP, PLEASE.

# MAXI-Q REGD.

**"WE COULD BLIND YOU WITH SCIENCE"**  
 on the technical superiority of our coils but  
 are sure you would prefer us just to say

**"WE GUARANTEE THEM"!**

Coverage from 3.8 to 2,000 metres in 7 ranges—  
 Each coil is packed in an aluminium container  
 which may be used as a screening can for the  
 coil itself—Brass threaded adjustable iron  
 cores—Colour coded moulded polystyrene  
 formers—Chassis/Plug-in Technical Bulletin  
 DTB.1 1/6—Dual Purpose Technical Bulletin,  
 DTB.4 1/6—Colour Code Identified Coils:  
**BLUE** Signal Grid Coil with Aerial Coupling  
 winding—**YELLOW** Signal Grid Coil with  
 intervalve coupling winding—**GREEN** Grid Coil  
 with reaction and coupling windings—**RED**  
 Superhet Oscillator for I.F. of 465 Kc/s—**WHITE**  
 Superhet Oscillator for 1.6 Mc/s. Prices range  
 from 4/1 to 4/9 each. Five Colour Glass Scale,  
 Back Plate, Pointer, Pulleys and Cord for use  
 with 315 pF tuning condensers. Coverage (1)  
 150-400 Kc/s; (2) 530-1600 Kc/s; (3) 1.5-4 Mc/s;  
 (4) 4-12 Mc/s; (5) 10-30 Mc/s; Price 15/-.



Send 1/- in Stamps for General Catalogue. Please send S.A.E. with all enquiries. Trading terms for Direct Postal Orders, C.W.O. plus appropriate postal charges.

## DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. (Dept. P.W.), 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

STOP PRESS: TREBLE LIFT INDUCTOR FOR THE MULLARD TYPE "C" TAPE AMPLIFIER. Wound in ferroxcube pot. core assembly. Price 22/6 each.

# ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED  
 (Regd. Trade Mark)

## SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

### ILLUSTRATED

3/4" Detachable  
 bit type (List  
 No. 64)

Protective Shield  
 (List No. 68)

Catalogues sent  
**FREE**

Telephones:  
 MACaulay 4272  
 & 3101



British and  
 Foreign Pats.

Reg. Designs,  
 etc.

Head Office, Sales:

**ADCOLA  
 PRODUCTS  
 LTD.**

Gauden Road,  
 Clapham High  
 St., London,  
 S.W.4

## FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 148-page Book

Have you sent for your copy?



### 'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £20 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—**FREE.**

--- FREE COUPON ---

Please send me your FREE 148-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Subject or Exam. that interests me.....

British Institute of Engineering Technology, 409 B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8.

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

- Mechanical Eng.
- Electrical Eng.
- Civil Engineering
- Radio Engineering
- Automobile Eng.
- Aeronautical Eng.
- Production Eng.
- Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

- A.M.I.Mech.E.
- A.M.I.C.E.
- A.M.I.P.E.
- A.M.I.M.I.
- L.I.O.B.
- A.F.R.Ae.S.
- B.Sc.
- A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
- CITY & GUILDS GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION etc., etc.

# BIET

Visit the City's new acoustically designed

# HI-FI Centre

COME AND HEAR THE LEADING MAKES IN AMPLIFIERS AND TUNERS

**AMPLIFIERS BY**

VERDIK  
ARMSTRONG  
ROGERS  
DULCI

GOODSELL  
QUAD  
LEAK  
V.B., etc.

**V.H.F. TUNERS BY**

ARMSTRONG  
LEAK  
QUAD

ROGERS, etc.

T.S.L.  
DULCI  
GOODSELL

**HI-FI SPEAKERS BY**

GOODMAN  
PLESSEY  
WHARFEDALE  
LORENZ, etc.

W.B.  
T.S.L.  
G.E.C.

**BARGAINS IN GRAM UNITS AT REDUCED PRICES:**

**A L L BRAND NEW THE LATEST COLLARO 4-SPEED AUTO.**



**CHANGER** with studio t/over cartridge for 78 and L.P. records. Our price £7.19.6. Post and ins. 5/-.

**LATEST R.C. 457 (Continental)** £8.19.6. Post and ins. 5/-.

**THE LATEST COLLARO 4-SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAYER**



4/564 with studio t/over CRYSTAL PICK-UP. Our price £6.19.6. Plus 5/- carr. and ins. Plays 78 and L.P. records.

**COLLARO JNR.** 4-speed motor and t/able with Acos crystal t/over cartridge. Our price £4.10.0 complete. 3/6 post and ins.

**GRAM MOTOR and T/ABLE** only at £3.2.6. Post and ins. 2/6.

Now in Stock. Collaro 4-speed transcription turntable and pick-up, £19.10.0. Post and packing 7/6.

**THE LATEST B.S.R. GU8** 4-speed auto-changer, with crystal t/over p/up. Our price £7.19.6. Post and ins. 5/-.

**THE NEW B.S.R. TU 9** 4-speed player with FulFi crystal t/over p/up. Amazing value £4.12.6. Post and ins. 3/6.

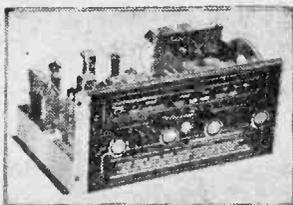
**GARRARD 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER UNIT WITH GC2 CARTRIDGE** T/over cartridge for 78 and L.P. records. Our price £7.10.0. Post and ins. 4/6.

**PICK-UP SNIP** Featherweight p/up with H.G.P. 59/1 t/over cartridge and p/up rest. 32/6. Post and ins. 1/6

**ONE OF OUR REPEAT LINES** Brand new recording tape, 1,200ft. Kraft paper base. 10/6 per spool. Postage 1/-.

**1958 AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**

The demand for this Chassis has been so overwhelming it has enabled us to cut production costs.



8-valve AM/FM chassis with printed circuit FM tuner section. Illuminated dial, 4 waveband; coverage 1,000-2,000 metres. 200-550 metres, 15-50 metres, 88-100 Mc/s. Dimensions 12 1/2 in. x 8 in. x 9 in. Fully guaranteed. Exceptional value—only 19 gns. Post and ins. 7/6.

**THIS MONTH'S SNIP**



Limited Quantity of 9" & 12" Magnetic T.V. Tubes. Brand New and boxed by famous makers.

**Specification 12" Tube**  
Flat face white fluorescence triode, 2 v. heater, 15 a. heater current, Anode voltage 10 kV. Our Price £8.19.6.  
9" Tube. Round face, white fluorescence 4 v. heater, 1 a. heater current. Max. Anode voltage 7 kV. Our Price £5.17.6.

**STOP PRESS LIMITED STOCKS ONLY**

The Very Latest  
**COLLARO MK. IV TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR**

SUBJECT TO BEING UNSOLD, £24 plus 7/6 C. & P.  
The COLLARO Pre-Amplifier and Power Pack for use with the above deck is also available in limited quantity at £21 plus 3/6 P. & P.

**SPEAKER BARGAINS**

Brand new 10" Rola p.m. speaker, 3 ohms, 24/6. 12" Plessey p.m. speaker, 3 ohms, 32/6 plus 2/6 post and ins. 2 1/2" Plessey round speaker, 3 ohms impedance, 16/6, 1/6 post and ins. 4 1/2" Plessey p.m. speaker, 3 ohms impedance, 14/9, 1/6 post and ins.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S BARGAINS**

New range of sub-miniature capacitors for transistor circuits by well-known manufacturers. All at 2/6.

- 1 µf 18 v. 16 µf 12.5 v.
  - 1.6 µf 6 v. 25 µf 6 v.
  - 2.5 µf 6 v. 8 µf 25 v.
  - 5 µf 12.5 v. 32 µf 3 v.
  - 8 µf 6 v. 25 µf 25 v.
- Post and packing 6d.

**SENSITIVE GERMANIUM DIODES**

3 for 2/6. New GD3 Diodes, 2/6 each. Mullard OAB1 Diodes, 6/-. Postage 6d. Junction type PNP Transistors. Red-spot audio freq., 6/6. Blue-spot mixer and freq. changer, 15/-. White-spot R.F. stage, 20/-.

Stockists for all Teletron and Repanco transistor components, e.g., Transformers, I.F.T.s, Aerials, T.R.F. and Superhet Coils.

New .0005 miniature 2-gang tuning condensers by famous manufacturer. Only 6/9, postage 1/-.

.0005 single-gang tuning condenser, 4/9, postage 1/-.

New semi-midget Hi-Q 465 k/c/s I.F. transformers, dust-core tuning by well-known maker. 5/6 pair, postage 1/-.

**SUB-MINIATURE POTS**

Brand new. 40 k, 2 k, 100 k, 330 k, 1 m, & 1 m., 2/- each.

12 Assorted Volume Controls. Popular values. Carbon W/wound & Presets only. 10/6.

**H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL SHOPPERS**

**Electronics (FLEET ST) Ltd**

Dept. E, 152/3, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4  
Business Hours: Weekdays 9-6. Saturdays 9-1.  
Tel.: FLEet 2833

# R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

**ASSEMBLED CHARGERS**  
 6 v. 1 amp. .... 19/9  
 6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. .... 27/9  
 6 v. 2 amps. .... 29/9  
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. .... 33/9  
 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. .... 55/9  
 Above ready for use. Carr. 3/6. With mains and output leads.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS F.W. BRIDGE TYPES**  
 612 v. 1 a. 4/11 L.T. Types H.W.  
 612 v. 2 a. 9/9 2-6 v. 1 a. 1/11  
 612 v. 3 a. 11/9 6-12 v. 1 a. H.W. 2/9  
 612 v. 4 a. 14/9 H.T. Types H.W.  
 612 v. 6 a. 19/9 150 v. 40 mA. 5/9  
 612 v. 10 a. 25/9 250 v. 50 mA. 7/9  
 612 v. 15 a. 35/9 250 v. 230 mA. 11/9

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**  
 Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case. Fuses, Fuse-holders, Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/9 extra.  
 6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. .... 22/9  
 6 v. 2 amps. .... 25/9  
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. .... 31/6  
 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. .... 53/9

**BATTERY CHARGER KIT**  
 Consisting of F.W. Bridge Rectifier, 6/12 v. 5 a. Mains Trans. 0-9-15 v. 6 a. output and Ammeter, 49/9. Post 3/9.

**ASSEMBLED CHARGER**  
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.  
 Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvered metal case, finished attractive hammer blue. Ready for use. With mains and output leads. Double Fused. Only **49/9** Carr. 3/9.

All for A.C. Mains 200-250 v., 50 c/s. Guaranteed 12 months.



**Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.**  
 Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Louvered steel case with stove blue hammer finish. Fused 75/- and ready for use with mains and output leads. Carr. 4/6. Credit Terms: Deposit 30% and 4 monthly payments. 13/-.

## R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Inter-leaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened.  
**TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH**  
 250-0-250 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2a. 5 v. 2a. .... 16/9  
 350-0-350 v. 87 mA. 6.3 v. 2a. 5 v. 2a. .... 18/9  
 250-0-250 v. 103 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 5 v. 3a. .... 23/9  
 350-0-350 v. 103 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 5 v. 3a. .... 25/9  
 350-0-350 v. 103 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 5 v. 3a. .... 29/9  
 350-0-350 v. 103 mA. 6.3 v. 4v. 4a. C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3a. .... 25/9  
 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 5 v. 3a. .... 29/9

**FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT**  
 250-0-250 v. 63 mA. 6.3 v. 2a. 5 v. 2a. Midget type 21-3-9 in. .... 17/6  
 250-0-250 v. 103 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 5 v. 3a. .... 28/9  
 250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 6a. 5 v. 3a. for R1355 conversion .... 31/-  
 300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 5 v. 3a. .... 23/9  
 350-0-350 v. 103 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 5 v. 3a. .... 26/9  
 330-0-330 v. 137 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 6.3 v. 1a. for Mullard 510 Amplifier .... 35/9  
 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 5 v. 3a. .... 33/9  
 350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 2a. 6.3 v. 2a. 6 v. 3a. .... 35/9  
 425-0-425 v. 200 mA. 8.3 v. 4a. C.T. 6.3 v. 4a. C.T. 5 v. 3a. Suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. .... 49/9

**EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
 230 mA. 20 H 230 ohms .... 19/9  
 230 mA. 5 H 50 ohms .... 12/9  
 150 mA. 10 H 100 ohms .... 11/9  
 150 mA. 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop. .... 6/9  
 120 mA. 12 H 100 ohms .... 9/9  
 100 mA. 5 H 100 ohms .... 3/11

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS**  
 All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries:  
 0-9-15 v. 1 1/2 a. 11/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16/9;  
 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 19/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a. 23/9.

**ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS**  
 Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s.  
 120 v. 40 mA. 5-0-5 v. 1a. .... 15/9  
 90 v. 15 mA. 4-0-4 v. 500 mA. .... 9/9

**SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
 250 mA. 5 H 400 ohms .... 12/9  
 150 mA. 7-10 H 250 ohms 3/9  
 100 mA. 100 H 230 ohms .... 8/9  
 80 mA. 10 H 350 ohms .... 5/9  
 60 mA. 10 H 400 ohms .... 4/11

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**  
 Midget Battery Pentode 66.1 for 351, etc. .... 3/9  
 Small Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω .... 3/9  
 Small Pentode 7/8,000Ω to 3Ω .... 3/9  
 Standard Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω .... 4/9  
 Standard Pentode 7/8,000Ω to 3Ω .... 4/9  
 10,000Ω to 3Ω .... 4/9  
 Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15Ω .... 15/9  
 Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-3 or 15Ω .... 16/9  
 Push-Pull EL84 to 3 or 15Ω .... 16/9  
 Push-Pull 15-18 watt, 6L5, KT65 .... 22/9  
 Push-Pull 21 watts, sectionally wound 6L5, KT65, etc., to 3 or 15Ω .... 47/9

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**  
 Manufacturers' surplus. Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 375-0-375 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. C.T. 6.3 v. 1a. Fully shrouded. 22/9.  
 325-0-325 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 5 v. 2 a. Drop through type, 18/3. Postage on either type 2/9.

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**  
 All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s. primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5/9; 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/6; 0-4-6-3 v. 2a. 7/9; 12 v. 1 a. 7/11; 6.3 v. 3 a. 8/11; 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/6; 12 v. 3 a. or 15 a. 17/6.

**JUNCTION TRANSISTORS**  
 Brand new R.F. type 17.6. A.F. 7/8.

**VOLUME CONTROLS** with long (in. diam.) spindle all values less switch, 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3/9; with D.P. switch, 4/6.

**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.** Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2v. accumulator. Price with louvered metal case and circuit, 29/6, or ready for use, 8/9 extra.

**THE SKYFOUR T.F.E. RECEIVER**  
 A design of a 3-valve Long and Medium wave 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a high gain H.F. stage, a 100% audio transformer and a bend detector. Power pentode output is used. Valve line-up 6K7, SP61, 6V6Z. Selectivity and quality are well up to standard, and simplicity of construction is a special feature. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instructions and parts lists, 1/3. Maximum building cost £11/13, including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

**EX-GOVT. DOUBLE WOUND STEP-UP/STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS.**  
 10-100-200-230 v. to 5-0-7.115-135 v. or REVERSE 40-100 watts. Only 12/9, plus 2/9 post. 10-100-200-230 v. to 0-110-123-133-148 v. or REVERSE. 200 watts. 35/9, plus 7/6 carr. Both 50 c.p.s.

**EX-GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMER.**  
 Primary 0-110-120-200-210-220-230-240-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Secs. 275-2-57 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 7 a. 5 v. 3 a. Govt. rating, 22/3. Followings with 230-250 v. primaries: 400-0-400 v. 200 mA. 5 v. 3 a. 5 v. 2 a. 19/3; 230-0-230 v. 100 mA. 12.6 v. 1.5 a. 5 v. 2 a. 11/9; 12.6 v. 3 a. 5 v. 3 a. 9/9. Postage 2/9 on any type. Primary 115 230 v. 24 v. 15 a. A.C. 10 a. D.C. (after rectification), 79/6. carr. 7/6. Conservative Govt. rating.

**EX-GOVT. CASES.** Size 14-10-8 1/2 in. high. Well ventilated. Black rack finished. Undrilled cover. IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE, OR COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 9/9, plus 2/9 postage. Size 8 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 6 1/2 in. with undrilled wall ventilated cover finished in stoved grey enamel. Suitable for charger or instrument case. 7/9. plus 2/9 post.

**EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)**

1R5	7/9	8J5	5/9	ECC91	4/9
1R6	7/9	8J6	5/9	EF30	7/6
1S5	7/9	6V6G	7/9	EB91	4/9
3S4	8/9	6X4	6/9	EF91	3/9
5Y3G	8/9	6X5GT	8/9	EL32	3/9
5U4G	8/9	6L5G	11/9	KT44	8/9
5Z4C	9/9	8J7	7/9	KT61	9/9
6K7G	5/9	12A6	7/9	EZ90	6/9
6SL7GT	6/9	15D2	4/9	EL94	10/6
6SN7GT	8/9	35Z4GT	8/9	FW4500	9/9
6SN7GT	8/9	MH1	4/9	SP61	2/9
6AT6	7/9	ECC83	9/9		

**SPECIAL OFFERS:** Electrolytics. 32-32-32 mfd. 250 v. 400 v. 500 v. 3/9. Small cans. 2/9 ea. 150 mfd. 450 v. 3/9. Small cans. 2/9 ea. 2-zen. 4/9 ea. Western-house Rectifiers 250 v. 250 mA. 7/9. CO-AXIAL CABLE. 75 ohm. in. 8d. yd. Twin-Screened Feeder 11d. yd.

## R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. type 17.6. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low consumption types. Complete kit with diagrams, 39/3, or ready to use, 46/8.

Type BM2. Size 8 5/8 x 2 1/2 in. Supplies 12 v. 93 v. and 60 v., 40 mA, and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed. Thereby replacing both H.T. batteries and L.T. 2 v. accumulators. When connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s. **SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS** normally using 2 v. accumulator. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions, 49/3, or ready for use, 58/6.

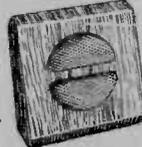
**MINIATURE MOTORS.** 24 2H v. D.C. or A.C. made by Hoover Ltd., Canada. Size only 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Spindle 1 1/2 in. long. 1 1/2 in. diam. Brand New, 9/9.

**HEADPHONES.** Brand new. Low resistance. Only 6/9 pp.

**EX-GOVT. 50 WATT SPEECH AMPLIFIERS.** For normal 230-250 v. A.C. mains. Complete with hand 'make' with good length of lead and all valves. Ready for use in wood transit cases. Only 9 Gns., carr. 15/-.

**TANNOY RE-ENTRANT 8 WATT SPEAKERS.** For use with above, 27/6 ea.

**EXTENSION SPEAKERS**  
 Ready for use in wadnet veneered cabinet.  
 6 1/2 in. 2-3 ohms. 29/11.  
 8 in. 2-3 ohms. 35/9.  
 Very limited number



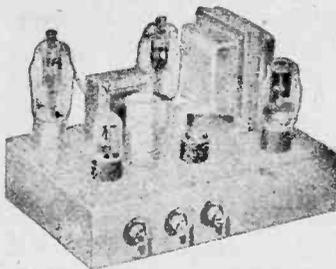
**EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS.**  
 4 mfd. 350 v., 2/9; 4 mfd. 1,000 v., 4/9;  
 8 mfd. 300 v., 4/9; 10 mfd. 500 v., 3/9;

**ELECTROLYTICS (current production) NOT EX-GOVT.**

Tubular Types		Can Types	
8uF 450 v. ....	1/9	16 mfd. 350 v. 1/11	
8 mfd. 500 v. 2/8		16uF 450 v. ....	2/9
16uF 350 v. ....	2/9	32uF 350 v. ....	2/11
16uF 450 v. ....	2/9	32 mfd. 450 v. 4/9	
16uF 500 v. ....	3/9	100 mfd. 450 v. 4/9	
32uF 350 v. ....	3/9	8-8uF 450 v. 2/9	
25uF 25 v. ....	1/3	8-16uF 450 v. 3/11	
50uF 12 v. ....	1/8	16-16uF 450 v. 4/11	
50uF 25 v. ....	1/8	32-32uF 450 v. 4/9	
100 mfd. 12 v. 1/9		32-32uF 450 v. 5/9	
100 mfd. 25 v. 2/3		100-100 mfd. 350v. 5/9	
1,500 mfd. 6 v. 2/3		100-200 mfd.	
3,000 mfd. 6 v. 3/3		275 v. ....	6/3

**R.S.C. A8 ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER**

High-Fidelity Push-Pull Amplifier with "Built-in" Tone Control. Pre-amp stages, high sensitivity. Includes 5 valves (807 outputs). High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. **INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE** "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response 15 db. 30-30,000 c/c.s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 71 db. down. ONLY 70 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Comparable with the very best designs.



For **STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS.** For **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS** such as **STRING BASS, GUITARS,** etc. **OUTPUT SOCKET** with plug provides 100 v. 20 mA and 6.3 v. 1.5 A. For supply of a **RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Size approx. 12.6" 7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last out. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at £7 15/- or factory built 4£/- extra. Carriage 10/-.

**£7-15-0**

If required louvred metal cover with 2 **COLLARO RC54 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS** with Studio pick-up. Brand new. For 110 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Price with 110 v. to 200-250 v. Auto Trans only £8-19-6. Carr. 5/6.

**COLLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS** with high fidelity Studio Pick-up. Latest model. Brand new. Cartons. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Our price £8 19 6. Carr. 5/6. Credit Terms. Deposit 3 gns. and 6 monthly payments of 21/6.

**COLLARO 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER** with separate pick-up, as fitted RC457. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. £4.12.6. Post 3/9.

**PICK-UP ARMS** complete with Hi-Fi turnover crystal head. Acos GP64. Only 29 9

**LG3 MINIATURE 2.3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER.** For use with above or any other single or auto-change units. Output for 2.3 ohm speaker. For 100-150 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Overall size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 2 1/2 in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with switch. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 55/9.

**ST. PERHIT FEEDER UNIT.** Design of a high quality Radio Tuner. Unit especially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers. Delayed A.V.C. employed. The W.Ch. Sw. incorporates Gram position. Controls are Tuning, W.Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9.6-7in. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instruction and priced parts list with illustration. 2/6. Total building cost. £4 15/-. For descriptive leaflet send S.A.E.

**LINEAR 145 MINIATURE 4.5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER.** Suitable for use with Collaro B.S.R. or any other record-playing unit, and most microphones. Negative feedback 12 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Output for 2.3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 6.5-5 1/2 in. high. Output for 2.3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed for 12 months. Only £5 19/8. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Credit Terms. Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6.

**LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10-14 WATT HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER.** For 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. A.C. mains. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC81, EL84, EL84, EZB1 miniature Mullard. The unit has self-contained Pre-amplifier, Tone Control stages, and separate Bass and Treble Controls. Independent "Mike" and Gram input sockets are provided. Size is only 9-7.6in. Output Matchings for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Only 42 GNS. or Deposit 28/3 plus 10/- cart. and 8 monthly payments of 28/9. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

carrying handles can be supplied for 18 9. Additional input socket with associate Vol. control so that two different inputs such as Gram and "Mike" or Tape and Radio can be mixed, can be provided for 13/- extra. Guaranteed 12 months.

TERMS on assembled two input model: DEPOSIT 25/6 and nine monthly payments 25/6.

**HIGH-FIDELITY MICROPHONES and SPEAKERS** in stock. Cash best prices or credit terms if supplied with amplifier.

**R.S.C. 4-5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER**

A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for use in a home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 db. down. 15 db. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 200 v. 25 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 A. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape-Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Output for 2.3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with blue hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4 15/-, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carr.; or Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 for assembled unit.



**LINEAR LT45 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER.** With "hit in" power pack and output ready for stage. For Tape Decks Use ONLY with High or Low Impedance, Playback and Erase Heads, such as Lane, Truvox, Asperin, Collaro. Carr. 7/6 Brennell, etc. For A.C. Mains 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Linear frequency response of 3 db. 50-11,000 c/c.s. Negative feedback equalisation. Illustrated leaflet 6d.

**SENSATIONAL OFFER STARR GALAXY 4-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGER.** A precision manufactured unit with a motor which virtually eliminates "wow" and rumble. Fitted pick-up with dual sapphire tipped stylus. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Limited stocks. Only £4-19-6 Brand new cartoned. Carr. 3/9 SPECIAL FOR JULY. Portable cabinet, Starr Changer, LG3 Amplifier, 6 1/2 in. Speaker 10 GNS. Carr. 7/6.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under 21. Post 19 extra under £2; 29 extra under £5. 29/- if goods supplied subject to terms as detailed in current catalogue. Open 9 to 5.30. Sat. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade list 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

**R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10**

A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp, Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db. down. Frequency response 3 db. 30-30,000 c/c.s. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used, EF96, EF98, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ33. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electric ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING BASS, etc. For standard or long-playing records. **OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for a RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. Amplifier operates on 100-250 v. 50 c/c.s. A.C. Mains and has output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete list of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required cover as per Carr. 10/-

**£10-19-6**

A8 can be supplied for 18 9. The amplifier can be supplied, factory built with 12 months' guarantee, for £13.13.0. TERMS: DEPOSIT 36/- and 9 monthly payments of 31/-

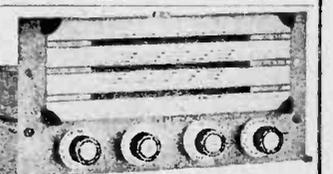
**R.C.A. 26 WATT RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS.** 15 ohms or 100 ohms matching. For Outdoor work. Only 8 GNS. P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2.3 ohms, suitable for use with LG3, L45, A5, or A7 amplifiers. 5in. Goodmans 17.9. 7 x 4in. Elliptical Elac. 15/9. 6in. Goodmans 17/9. 8in. Rola. 16/9. 10in. R.A.A. 27/9. 10 x 6in. Elliptical Goodmans 29/9. 12in. Plessey 29/11. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3or 15 ohms type HF10120 watts, hi-fidelity type. Recommended for use with our A8 Amplifier. £4 10/9. 12in. Plessey 3 ohms 10 watts. (12.00 lines) £2/6

**PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. 15 ohms HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER** (12.00 lines) with built-in crossover. Completely separate elliptical speaker with choke, condensers, etc.), providing extraordinarily realistic reproduction when used with our A8 or similar amplifier. Rated 10 watts. Price complete, only £5 17/6.

**M.E. SPEAKERS:** 2.3 ohms, 8in. R.A. Field. 700 ohms, 11/9.

**R.S.C. 3.4 WATT A7 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER**

For 230-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Mains input. Appearance and Specification, with exception of output wattage, as A5. Complete Kit with diagrams, £3 15/- Assembled 22 6 extra. Carr. 2/6.



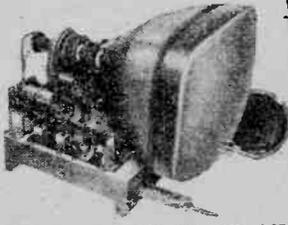
**AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS HIGH QUALITY 6-8 WATT PUSH-PULL OUTPUT**

For 200-250 v. Mains. Long wave. Medium, F.M. and Gram. Complete with 8 V.A. valves. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 22 GNS. Or Deposit £2 12/- and 9 monthly payments of £2 12/-

**RADIO SUPPLY CO.**

(LEEDS) LTD., MAUDE ST., (opp. Parish Ch. School) LEEDS, 2

**STOCK CLEARANCE OF CHASSIS. TERMS AVAILABLE**



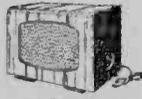
**17" T.V. CHASSIS, TUBE & SPEAKER £19.19.6.**

Latest improved circuits. Higher E.H.T. (brilliant picture), improved sensitivity (for greater range). Chassis is easily fitted in any cabinet. 17in. rectangular tube on adapted chassis. Less valves. 12 months' guarantee on tube, 3 months' guarantee on valves and chassis. With valves £25.19.6.

Valve line-up: 6SN7C, 6V6, EY51, 26D2s, EL28, 6L41 and 76F11-Turret Tuner, 50/- extra. State B.B.C. & I.T.A. channel required. Extra channels supplied at 7/6 each. Ins. Carr. (incl. tube) 25/-

**14" T.V. CHASSIS, TUBE & SPEAKER £13.19.6.** As above with 14in. round tube, less valves, 3 months' guarantee. With valves, £19.19.6. Turret Tuner, 50/- extra. Ins. Carr. (incl. tube) 25/-

**EXTENSION SPEAKERS 29/9.** Extensions in cabinets. Complete, fitted with 8in. P.M. speaker, "W.B." or "GOODMANS" of the highest quality. Standard matching to any receiver. (2.5 Ohms.) Flex and switch included. Money refunded if not completely satisfied. Ins. Carr. 3/6.



**8in. P.M. SPEAKER, 8/9.** Ideal for kitchen and bedroom extensions. Let the lady of the house enjoy that Radio or T.V. programme. Complete with O.P. trans. 10/- P. & P. 2/9.

**HEADPHONES, 19.** Single earphone and hand C.L.R. Ideal for crystal sets, extension on radio, etc. Post 1/3.

**CHASSIS, 1/- each, 6 or 8 valve.** Latest type midgeet valve design for A.M. or P.M. Brand new cadmium plated on heavy s.w.s. steel. Size: 12 1/2in. x 7 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. P. & P. 1/8. 4 for 4/- P. & P. 3/- 12 for 10/- Carr. 5/-

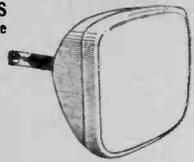
**INSULATING TAPE, 1/6.** Finest quality 75in. x 1 1/2in. wide. Post 9d.

**DUKE & CO. (Dept. 4), 621/3, ROMFORD ROAD, MANOR PARK, E.12.**

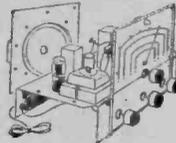
11F. 6001/3.

**T.V. RECTANGULAR TUBES**

17" £7.10.0. 12 Months' Guarantee  
14" £5.10.0.



6 months' full replacement, 6 months' progressive. Made possible by the high quality of our tubes. Ins. Carr. 15/6. Convert your 9in., 10in., 12in. tubes to 14in., 15in., 16in. (round tubes). Our special offer for these sizes, 25. Details on how to 'Do-it-Yourself' in our free catalogue. 12in. T.V. Tubes, £8. 3 months' guarantee on all round tubes. 15/6 Ins. Carr. on all tubes.



**SUPER CHASSIS 99/6**

5 valve superhet chassis, including 8in. P.M. speaker and valves. Four control knobs (tone, volume, tuning, w/change switch). Four w/band with position for gram., P.U. and extension speaker. A.C. Ins. Carr. 5/6.

**HOME RADIO 79/6**

A.C./D.C. Universal mains. 5 valve octal s/het. 3 w/band receiver, can be adapted to gram P.U. In an attractive wooden cabinet. 9 1/2in. x 18 1/2in. x 11 1/2in. Ins. Carr. 7/6.



**COMPLETE T.V. CHASSIS 42/6**

Made by famous manufacturer. R.F. E.H.T. unit included. Drawing 2/3 or FREE with order. Chassis in 3 separate units (Power, s/vision, Timebase inter-connected). These chassis can easily be fitted into existing console cabinets. Less valves and tube. Caanell 1-2-3-5. Easily converted to I.T.A. Ins. Carr. 10/6.

**CAR AERIALS, 8/9.** Whip antennae. 50in. long, collapsing to 11in. One hole fitting. Post 1/-

Closed Thursday, 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday. Send for FREE Catalogue. Liverpool St. to Manor Park Station—10 mins.

**62AK: This Month's Bargains**

**HI-FI EQUIPMENT**

**AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.** Amplifiers, speakers, pick-ups by Gramplan, Rogers, W.B. Leak, R.C.A., Wharfedale, etc. Quad Spectone

**VOLTMETERS.** Dual range 0-5 v. and 0-100 v. voltmeters. M.C. 1,000 £2/v. Ranges easily extended. With test probes and leads. Complete in solid leather carrying case, 6 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. A gift at 25/- post free

**100 Kc/s XTALS.** by famous American makers. 3-pin based holder. New condition, worth £3.10.0. Only 25/- post free.

**AMERICAN 607s.** New, boxed, 4 for 25/-, or 7/6 each, post free. QVO47 valves, 8/6 each.

**HEADPHONES.** H.R. Type 4,000 ohms, very sensitive. Only 12/6 pr. Post 1/6. C.L.R. type (low res.) 8/6. Post 1/6.

**CHOKES.** 2.5 mH, 120 mH pie-wound R.F. chokes. 2/- each. 3 or more post free.

**AERIAL WIRE.** Copper. 7.25 stranded: 140ft., 10/-, 70ft., 5/- Hard Drawn 14g.: 140ft., 17/-; 70 ft., 8/6. P. & P. 2/-

**RIBBED GLASS 3in. AERIAL INSULATORS.** 1/6 ea., or 6 for 7/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**CONDENSERS.** 8 µF 600 v. Trop. 750 v. normal condensers. NEW, ex W.D. stocks, 5/6. P. & P. 1/6

**ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS,** 3 to 35 Mc/s in 3 switched bands. Complete with indicator bulb. 17/6 post free.

**CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.**

Dept. 'P' 110, Dale End, Birmingham, 4. (CEN 1635)  
No C.O.D. on orders under £1.  
Please Print Your Name and Address.

**REPANCO HIGH GAIN COILS**

- Dual Range Crystal Set Coil, Type DRX1 ... 2/6
- Dual Range Coil with Reaction, Type DRR2 ... 4/-
- Matched Pair Dual Range T.R.F. Coils, Type DRM3 pair ... 8/-
- Pair Dual Range Superhet Coils, Type SH4, pair ... 8/-
- Miniature Iron Dust Cored Coils, Type "R" — Range Aerial H.F. Osc.
  - 800-2,000m. RA1 RHF1 RO1
  - 190-550m. RA2 RHF2 RO2
  - 70-230m. RA3 RHF3 RO3 each 3/3
  - 15-50m. RA4 RHF4 RO4
- Ferrite Rod Aerial, Dual Range Type FR1 ... 12/6
- Miniature I.F. Transformers, Type MSE (465 Kc/s), pair 12/6
- Standard I.F. Transformers, Type TCG (465 Kc/s), pair 13/6

**EASY-TO-BUILD TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS**

**Repanco "Three Dee."**—A new dual range radio with band pass tuning using a crystal diode and 3 transistors. Easy wiring plans and instructions. 1/- post free.

**Repanco "Transeven."**—Latest portable superhet 7 transistor receiver with preset tuning for 4 stations. Easy wiring plans and instructions. 1/9 (post free).

**Repanco "Mini-7."** The amazing new Pocket Transistor Radio. Size only 5 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. x 1 1/4in. A seven transistor Superhet circuit fully tunable over medium wave. Uses 3 White Spot and 4 Red Spot transistors. Attractively housed in a plastic case. Comprehensive plans and component price list 1/9 (post free).

**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**

33 MUCH PARK ST., COVENTRY

Tel. 62572.



**VALVES**  
Guaranteed  
All Tested  
Before  
Dispatch

AC6PEN 6/6	ECH81 9/-	FW4/500 10/-
ACTH1	ECL80 13/6	
	ECL82 12/6	GZ32 12/-
ATP4 3/9	EF22 8/6	H30 5/-
AZ31 12/6	EF36 6/-	HL23DD 8/6
CBL31 24/4	EF37A 12/-	K40N 9/-
CCH35 24/4	EF39 6/6	KF35 8/6
CL33 20/2	EF40 13/6	KK32 23/-
CY31 17/5	EF41 9/9	KT24 5/-
DAF96 10/6	EF42 14/-	KT33C 10/-
DF96 10/6	EF50 4/-	KT36 27/10
DH63 9/-	EF54 6/-	KT55 12/6
DK96 10/6	EF55 10/-	KT66 15/-
DL96 10/6	EF80 9/-	KTW61 8/6
DM70 3/6	EF85 9/-	KTW63 7/6
EA50 1/6	EF86 14/6	KTZ41 8/6
EABC80 10/-	EF89 10/-	ME91 7/6
EAC91 7/6	EK32 8/6	MH41 7/9
EAF42 10/6	EL32 5/6	MSP4/5 PIN (DW4500)
EB34 2/-	EL33 20/2	
EB41 9/6	EL38 27/10	MSP4/7 PIN
EBRC33 7/6	EL41 10/6	
EBRC41 10/6	EL42 12/-	N37 18/1
EBF80 10/6	EL84 10/6	N78 12/6
EBF89 18/1	FM34 10/6	OZ4 5/6
EBL21 24/4	EM80 10/6	P61 3/6
EBL31 24/4	EM81 11/6	PCC84 10/6
EC91 7/6	EY51 13/6	PCF80 13/6
ECC84 10/3	EY86 13/6	PCF82 12/6
ECC85 9/6	EZ40 9/-	PCL82 14/6
ECCF80 13/6	EZ41 10/-	PCL83 14/6
ECCF82 13/6	EZ80 8/9	PL38 27/10
ECH21 24/4	EZ81 11/10	PL81 16/-
ECH35 10/6	EZ90 8/6	PL82 8/6
ECH42 10/6	E1148 2/-	PL83 11/6

PX25 12/6	UCF80 23/-	IHSGT 10/6	6CSGT 6/6	6V6GT 7/-	1457 14/6
PY8D 9/-	UCH42 10/6	IL4 6/6	6C6 5/-	6V6M 8/6	15D2 7/9
PY81 10/-	UCH81 11/5	ILD5 3/6	6CB6 5/-	6X4 7/6	19BG6G
PY82 8/6	UCL82 23/-	INS 10/6	6CD6G 31/4	6X5G 7/-	24.4
PY83 10/-	UCL83 25/9	IR5 8/-	6CH6 7/6	6X5GT 7/-	20D1 16/-
PZ30 20/11	UF41 10/6	IS4 10/6	6D5 5/-	6/30L2 12/6	20F2 27/10
PEN4DD 27/10	UF85 10/6	IS5 7/6	6F1 13/6	7B7 8/6	20P1 27/10
	UF89 10/6	IT4 7/6	6F6G 7/6	7C5 8/-	20P3 20/11
	UL41 19/6	IUS 7/6	6F6M 7/6	7C6 8/-	20P5 20/11
	UL44 27/10	2C26 1/6	6F13 14/-	7D6 13/6	25A6G 11/6
	UL46 24/4	2X2 4/6	6F15 14/-	7H7 9/-	25L6GT 10/-
	UL34 11/6	3A1 7/-	6G6G 4/6	7Q7 9/-	25Y5 9/6
	U06 20/11	3D6 5/-	6H6 2/6	7S7 9/6	25Y5G 9/9
	U08 27/10	3Q4 9/-	6H6GT 2/6	7Y4 8/6	25Z4 9/6
	U9 8/6	3Q5GT 9/6	6J5GT 5/6	8D2 2/9	25Z5 10/-
	UY1 8/6	354 8/-	6J5M 6/6	98W6 11/6	25Z6 10/-
	UY85 10/6	3V4 9/-	6J6 6/-	9D2 3/6	30F5 11/6
	VP2B 8/-	4D1 3/-	6I7G 6/6	10F1 27/10	30FL1 11/6
	VP13C 3/6	5R4GY 9/6	6J7M 9/-	12A6 6/6	30P4 21/7
	VP23 6/6	5U4G 8/-	6K6GT 7/-	12AH8 11/6	30P12 12/6
	VP41 8/6	5Y3G 8/-	6K7G 5/-	12AT6 10/6	30PL1 12/6
	VR105 30/8	5Y3GT 8/-	6K7GT 7/-	12AT7 9/-	35L6GT 9/6
	VR116 2/4	5Z4G 10/-	6K7M 6/9	12AU7 10/6	35W4 8/6
	VR150 30/9	6A7 13/-	6K8G 8/6	12A07 7/6	35Z4GT 8/6
	VR120A 3/6	6A8G 10/-	6K8GT 10/-	12AX7 8/6	35Z5GT 9/-
	VU39 (MU) 12/14	6A7 13/-	6K8G 20/11	12BA6 9/-	42 8/-
	VU111 8/9	6A6S 5/6	6L6G 9/-	12BE6 10/-	50CS 11/6
	W7 8/6	6AK5 4/6	6L7 7/6	12BH7 11/6	50CD6G31/4
	W729 13/6	6AL5 4/6	6N7 7/6	12C8GT 8/-	50L6GT 8/6
	X65 12/6	6AM6 9/-	6P2B 27/10	12H6GT 3/-	75 11/6
	X78 22/3	6AQ5 7/6	6Q7GT 9/-	12J5GT 4/6	77 7/6
	X79 11/6	6AT6 8/6	6SA7GT 8/-	12J7GT 10/6	80 8/6
	Y63 9/-	6AU6 10/6	6S6G 7/6	12K7GT 8/6	142BT 3/6
	Z309 9/6	6B4 5/-	6SH7 6/-	12K8GT 13/6	185BT 34/9
	Z403 17/5	6B8G 4/-	6SJ7 8/6	12Q7GT 8/6	210DDT 4/6
	Z404 11/10	6BA6 7/6	6SK7 6/-	12SC7 1/6	210VPT 3/6
	U801 31/4	6BE6 8/-	6SL7GT 8/-	12SG7 7/6	807 6/6
	UABC80 IA3 3/6	6BG6 24/4	6SN7GT 7/6	12SH7 5/6	954 2/2
	IA5GT 6/-	6BH6 16/-	6S07 9/3	12SJ7 8/-	955 4/9
	IA7 12/6	6BJ6 9/-	6UAGT 14/-	12SK7 6/-	956 3/6
	IC2 11/6	6BR7 11/6	6U5/6S 8/6	12SL7 8/-	9001 5/6
	IC5GT 12/6	6BW6 8/6	6U5G 8/6	12SN7GT	9003 5/6
	ID5 12/6	6BW7 10/-	6U7G 8/6	17/6	9004 5/6
	ID6 12/6	6C4 7/-	6V6G 7/6	12SQ7 8/9	9006 5/6

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

3 Way Mounting Type.

**MT1**

Primary : 200-220-240 v. Secondaries : 250-0-250 v. 80 mA 0-6.3 v. 4 amp., 0-4 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v. 21/7 each.

**MT2**

Primary : 200-220-240 v. Secondaries : 350-0-350 v. 80 mA 0-6.3 v. 4 amp., 0.5 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v. 21/9 each.

**MT3**

Primary : 200-220-240 v. Secondary 30 v. 2 amps. Taps at 3 v., 4 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v., 21/9 each. Postage and Packing please add 2/- per transformer.

As MT1 and MT2 above but 100 mA No. 4 volt Taps, 25/9 each.

Our new 1958/9 Catalogue is now ready—fully illustrated—a boon to all amateurs and service engineers. Send 1/- in stamps for your copy.

**HEATER TRANSFORMERS**—Primary 220/240 volts  
2 volt 1 amp. 5/- 4 volt 3 amp. 10/- 6.3 volt 1 amp. 6/9  
2 volt 3 amp. 8/3 5 volt 2 amp. 10/- 6.3 volt 3 amp. 10/-  
4 volt 1 amp. 5/6 6.3 volt 1 amp. 5/5 12 volt 1 amp. 5/9

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

5,000 ohms to 3 ohms 40 mA, 4/6 each. 10,000 ohms to 3 ohms 30 mA, 4/6 each. 5,000 ohms to 3 ohms 60 mA, 5/- each. Universal output Transformer 18 ratios available. Optimum loads 3,000 ohms to 12,000 ohms. Speech Coil Impedance 2.5 ohms. 12.5 ohms and 15 ohms. Current 40 mA, 5/9 each.

**L.F. CHOKES** (Clamp Construction)

20H, 250 ohms 60 mA, 6/- each. 10H, 200 ohms 90 mA, 9/3 each.

**TRANSFORMERS FOR BATTERY CHARGERS**—Primary 220/240 volts  
6-12 v. 1 amp., 13/6. each. 6-12 v. 3 amp., 18/- each. 6-12 v. 4 amp., 21/- each.

**SMALL MAINS TRANSFORMERS, Type T6**

Suitable for Television Convertors, etc.  
Specification Overall Size  
Primary : 230 v. 50 c/s Clamp construction  
Secondary 1 : 250 v. 40 mA 3.9in. x 2.4in. x 2in. Over  
Secondary 2 : 6.3 v. 1.5 A. Windings. Fixing Centres : 3.3in.

Price 15/-  
Complete Kit of Parts for "Mini 7" £10/10/-  
" 4 Valve Battery Portable £7/7/-  
" Alpha TRF Set £5/10/0/-  
" Teletron Companion £4/8/6.

**LOUDSPEAKERS ELLIPTICAL TYPES**

6" x 4" Plessey	19/5
7" x 4" Goodman	19/6
7" x 5" Goodman	19/6
8" x 5" Elac	25/6
10" x 6" Plessey	25/6

All Brand New 2 to 3 ohms Speech Coil.

**PUBLICATIONS**

**No. 138. HOW TO MAKE AERIALS FOR TV.** (Band 1 and 3) and V.H.F. (Band 2). Data for all Channels. Ten different designs for local and fringe areas, each 2/6.  
**No. 140. TELEVISION SERVICING FOR BEGINNERS.** ★ 40 pages of information, each 4/6  
**No. 142. MODERN TV CIRCUITS AND FAULT FINDING GUIDE.** ★ Many interesting Circuits included, each 4/6  
**Reprint No. 5. TV FAULT FINDING.** Profusely illustrated with Photographs taken from a Television Screen, each 5/-  
**Reprint No. 11. QUALITY AMPLIFIERS FOR A.C. MAINS.** Articles describing a number of amplifiers selected for their quality of performance and ease of construction. 4/6  
**No. 127 Amplifier Manual No. 3.** 3/6  
**No. 101 Two Valve Receivers** 1/6  
**No. 99 One Valve Receivers** 1/6  
**No. 104 Three Valve Receivers** 1/6  
All publications plus 4d. each postage.



103 LEEDS TERRACE  
WINTON STREET  
LEEDS 7

**TERMS:** Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/- add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. All single valves postage 6d. Personal Shoppers Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

# Stern's "fidelity" TAPE RECORDERS

- THEY INCORPORATE . . .
- Choice of the latest COLLARO or TRUVOX Tape Decks
  - The model HF/TR2 "fidelity" AMPLIFIER
  - ROLA CELESTION 10 x 6in. P.M. Speaker
  - 1,000ft. reel EM1 Tape
  - ACOS Crystal Microphone

(Plus £1.10.0 carriage & insurance of which £1 is refunded on return of Packing Case.)



THIS POPULAR RECORDER IS OFFERED INCORPORATING EITHER . . .

★ The Latest COLLARO TRANSCRIPTOR DECK or

- ★ THE NEW TRUVOX MK IV DECK
- You WON'T BUY better value
  - Truly "Hi-Fi" RECORDINGS are obtainable
  - Call in and HEAR THEM or send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

PRICE INCORPORATING COLLARO **£49.10.0**

DECK CREDIT SALE. Deposit **£12.8.0** and 9 Monthly Payments of **£4.10.8**. H.P. TERMS. Deposit **£24.15.0** and 12 Monthly Payments of **£2.5.11**.

PRICE WITH TRUVOX DECK INCORPORATING REV. COUNTER **£52.10.0**

CREDIT SALE. Deposit **£19.2.6** and 9 Monthly Payments of **£4.16.3**. H.P. TERMS. Deposit **£28.5.0** and 12 Monthly Payments of **£2.8.8**.

## A TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER and ERASE UNIT

**STERN'S MODEL HF/TR1**—A completely assembled Pre-amplifier with own Power Supply. Can be supplied correctly matched for use with Truvox or Collaro Decks and incorporates Recording Level Indicator and Monitoring facilities. Please send S.A.E. with any enquiry. PRICE **£11.10.0** (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.)

SPECIAL REDUCTION WHEN PURCHASED WITH DECK.

## HOME CONSTRUCTORS

BUILD YOUR OWN RECORDER . . . We offer

(a) The HF/TR2 AMPLIFIER and POWER UNIT, both assembled, with the TRUVOX MK. IV TAPE DECK. **£38.10.0**

ALTERNATIVELY the Amplifier and P/Unit as a KIT OF PARTS. **£35.0.0**

(b) The HF/TR2 AMPLIFIER and POWER UNIT, both assembled, with the COLLARO TRANSCRIPTOR DECK incorporating PRECISION REV. COUNTER. **£41.10.0**

ALTERNATIVELY the Amplifier and P/Unit as a KIT OF PARTS. **£38.0.0**

(c) The HF/TR2 AMPLIFIER and POWER UNIT, both assembled, with the COLLARO TRANSCRIPTOR DECK. **£35.0.0**

ALTERNATIVELY the Amplifier and P/Unit as a KIT OF PARTS. **£31.10.0**

plus 12/6 carriage and insurance.

TO COMPLETE THE RECORDER . . . We offer

The Portable Carrying Case, Rola 10in. ALL Acos Crystal Mike. **£9.0.0** (Plus 7/6 carr. & ins.)

## A Selection of RADIOGRAM CHASSIS enabling "MODERNISATION" of that OLD RADIOGRAM

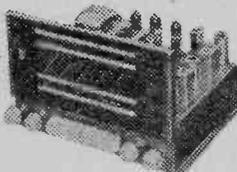
ALL ARE THE LATEST AM/FM DESIGN

- The Dulci Model H.3 **£20.17.0**
- The Dulci Model H.4 **£24.6.6**
- The Dulci Model H/PP **£29.2.10**
- The ARMSTRONG PB 401 **£29.8.0**
- The ARMSTRONG AF 105 **£37.0.0**

We also have the latest FM or combined AM/FM RADIO TUNING UNITS.

- THE Dulci FM Tuner incorporating Power Supply **£17.10.3**
- The Dulci AM/FM Tuning Unit having own Power Supply incorporated **£20.17.0**
- The TSL FM Tuner incorporating Power Supply **£18.18.0**

The above are just a few examples—we have others. Send S.A.E. for full data on any chassis. Credit Sale and H.P. Terms are available.

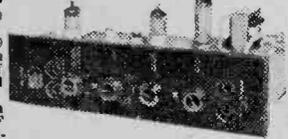


## "fidelity" TAPE AMPLIFIER HF/TR2 with Separate SMALL POWER SUPPLY UNIT **£16.0.0**

(Carr. and ins. 6/-)

H.P. TERMS: Deposit **£5** and 9 months of **£1**. CREDIT TERMS: Deposit **£4** and 9 monthly payments of **£1.9.4**. When ordering please advise make of deck in use. Send S.A.E. for full details.

HOME CONSTRUCTORS. We can supply a COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build this TAPE AMPLIFIER for **£12** (plus 5/- carr. and ins.). The Assembly Manual, Practical Diagrams, etc., are available for **2/6**.



Can be supplied to correctly operate with Collaro & Truvox Decks.

## WE MAKE SPECIALLY REDUCED

## PRICES FOR COMBINED ORDERS

### ADD TAPE TO YOUR EXISTING AMPLIFIER . . . WE OFFER YOU

(a) The Model HF/TRIP TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER together with the TRUVOX MK IV TAPE DECK. **£35.0.0**

(b) ALTERNATIVELY as in (a) above but Truvox Deck incorporating PRECISION REV. COUNTER. **£38.0.0**

(c) The Model HF/TRIP TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER together with the COLLARO TRANSCRIPTOR TAPE DECK. **£31.10.0**

PLEASE INCLUDE 12/6 to cover cost of carriage and insurance

HIRE PURCHASE and CREDIT SALE TERMS are available on all equipment (excluding Kits of Parts). Send S.A.E. for details.

NOTE.—The Collaro Transcriber is in short supply and there may be a delay in delivery. We will however book an order. The Deck switches of the Transcriber have to be "wired-up." We will complete this wiring, for use with either the HF/TR2 or the HF/TRIP, for an extra charge of **£1**.

## "FRUSTRATED EXPORT ORDER"

The Corsar Model 527, X 4-Valve "All dry" Battery Transistor. Offered **£6.15.0** Plus 5/- carr. & ins.

Consists of a 4-valve Superhet Receiver covering Medium Waveband 197-575 metres, and two Short Wavebands 13.6 to 136 metres. The new low consumption valves are incorporated and the whole is accommodated in an attractive robustly made case. Battery required is 90 volts and 1.4 volts (price 19/6) and is external to case.

## STERN'S "F.M." TUNING UNIT

A 5-valve Tuner incorporating the latest Mullard Permeability Tuning Heart and a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. PRICE ASSEMBLED **£14.10.0**

READY FOR USE (Plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.)

TERMS: (a) Hire Purchase: Deposit **£7.5.0** and 9 monthly payments of **18/4**. (b) Credit: Deposit **£3.12.6** and 9 monthly payments of **£1.6.7**.

HOME CONSTRUCTORS—You can build this unit for **£10.10.0**. Full Assembly Instructions are available for **1/6**.



## HOME CONSTRUCTORS—BUILD YOUR OWN "Hi-Fi" LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

WITH W-B's WELL-KNOWN RANGE OF READY-TO-ASSEMBLE CABINETS. ALL ARE BEAUTIFULLY MADE AND FINISHED AND VERY EASILY ASSEMBLED. ONLY A SCREWDRIVER IS REQUIRED. THEY ARE PACKED FLAT IN CARTONS AND COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LEAFLET.

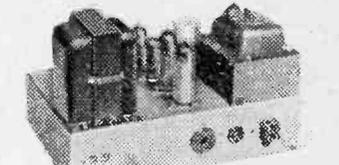
## STERN RADIO

LIMITED (Dept. P.W.)

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL

# 1958 NEW LOOK MULLARD DESIGNS FOR THE

**The VERY POPULAR MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER**



Undoubtedly the most successful amplifier yet designed, and used in conjunction with the new Mullard Pre-Amplifier, an undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained. Thoroughly recommended by the "Hi-Fi" enthusiast who contemplates a very high quality home installation. In addition the versatility of the equipment makes it quite suitable for use in small halls, etc. We supply complete to MULLARD'S Specification with specified valves and components and including the latest PARMEKO Ultra-linear Output Transformer and the PARMEKO Mains Transformer which has power available to drive Radio Tuning Unit.

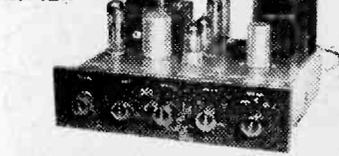
**COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS £10.00**  
**ASSEMBLED and TESTED £11.10.0**  
 (Carriage & insurance 5/- extra.)  
 This "5-10" with the latest PARMEKO ULTRA-LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER for **£1.6.0** extra

Please enclose S.A.E. if ILLUSTRATED and alternatively, the COMPLETE ASSEMBLY MANUALS, containing component Price Lists and Practical Drawings, etc., are available at 1/6 each.

## SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS . . .

- (a) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build both the "3-3" MAIN AMPLIFIER and the 2-STAGE PRE-AMPLIFIER-CONTROL UNIT **£12.10.0**
  - (b) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build the "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER and the 2-STAGE PRE-AMPLIFIER-CONTROL UNIT **£15.15.0**
- PRICES FOR THE "5-10" ARE SUBJECT TO £1.6.0 EXTRA IF THE PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMER IS REQUIRED.

## THE NEW COMPLETE MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER



Designed for a simple domestic installation with Genuine High Quality reproduction up to a maximum of 10 watts. Separate BASS and TREBLE Controls are incorporated with switched inputs for 78 and L.P. Records plus Radio Tuning Unit. We incorporate SPECIFIED COMPONENTS and NEW MULLARD VALVES. We also give the purchaser the choice of two of the best ULTRA-LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS made—first the latest by PARMEKO, LTD. and also the latest by PARTRIDGE (£1.6.0 extra). We also supply the PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMER, and this has extra power available to supply a Radio Tuning Unit.

The Control Unit can easily be detached from the Amplifier Chassis for use in a remote position.  
**COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS £11.10.0**  
 (PARMEKO Transformer)  
 Alternatively, we supply **£13.10.0**  
**ASSEMBLED and TESTED**  
 Credit Sale: Dep. £3.7.3 and 9 Monthly Payments of £1.4.11. H.P. Terms: Dep. £6.15.0 and 8 Monthly Payments of 19.3. Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET or 1/6 for the COMPLETE ASSEMBLY MANUAL.

**109 & 115 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4.**  
 Telephone: FL Eet 5812/3/4.  
**CORRESPONDENCE**

## MULLARD'S NEW 2-STAGE PRE-AMPLIFIER - TONE CONTROL UNIT



A completely new design employing Two EF86 valves, and in particular designed to operate with the Mullard range of Power Amplifiers, but also perfectly suitable for other makes, etc.

- Briefly it incorporates:
- Equalisation for the latest R.I.A.A. characteristics.
  - Input for variable reluctance.
  - Magnetic Pick-Ups.
  - Input for Crystal Pick-Ups.
  - Input for Tape replay.

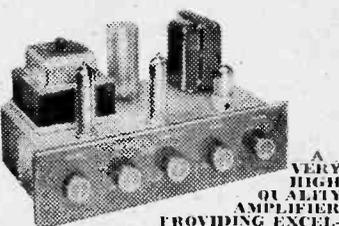
- (a) Direct from High Impedance Tape Head.
- (b) From a Tape Amplifier or Pre-Amplifier.

- Sensitive Microphone Channel.
- Wide range Bass and TREBLE Controls.
- Attractive Perspex front control panel.
- Our Kit is strictly to MULLARD'S SPECIFICATION **£6.10.0**

Alternatively, we supply **ASSEMBLED and TESTED £8.0.0**  
 (Carriage & Insurance 5/- extra.)

DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS are required: 1/6 each.

## THE NEW COMPLETE MULLARD "3-3"



A VERY HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER PROVIDING EXCELLENT REPRODUCTION AND AN ATTRACTIVE PERSPEX FRONT PANEL.  
**COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS £7.10.0**  
 (plus 6/6 coverage and insurance).  
 Alternatively supplied ASSEMBLED and FULLY TESTED **£8.19.6**  
 (plus 6/6 coverage and insurance).

The complete specification is available for 1/6. Developed from the very popular 2-valve 3-watt Amplifier designed in the Mullard Laboratories. Our kit is complete to MULLARD'S SPECIFICATION including supply of specified components, valves and a PARMEKO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.  
 We also include switched inputs for 78 and L.P. records, plus a radio position. Extra power to drive a Radio Tuning Unit is also available.

## THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR A SMALL HIGH QUALITY INSTALLATION

The Portable Case will also accommodate almost any make of Autochanger and is attractively finished in Maroon and Grey Rexine.  
**WE ALSO SUPPLY SEPARATELY—**  
 (a) The 2-Stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER **£4.2.6**  
 (b) THE PORTABLE CARRYING CASE **£3.17.6**  
 (c) P.M. SPEAKER **18/9**  
 Carriage and Insurance 4/- extra.

# "Hi-Fi" ENTHUSIAST

**THE NEW MULLARD "3-3" MAIN AMPLIFIER**



Based entirely on the present very popular "3-3" model and designed to operate in conjunction with the new 2-stage PRE-AMPLIFIER (shown left) thus providing all the facilities associated with the more expensive "Hi-Fi" Equipment. We recommend it as the IDEAL HOME INSTALLATION where very high quality is desired at the lower volume level (up to 3 watts). We supply completely to MULLARD'S SPECIFICATION including the latest PARMEKO Output Transformer, specified Valves and Components. Has power available to drive a Radio Tuning Unit. **£7.0.0**  
**COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS**  
 Alternatively, we supply **ASSEMBLED and TESTED £8.0.0**  
 (Carriage & Insurance 5/- extra.)

**NOTE** Only NEW HIGH GRADE Components and MULLARD VALVES are supplied with these Kits—we do NOT use "Surplus or Cheap" components.

- (a) The "3-3" and the 2-STAGE PRE-AMPLIFIER both ASSEMBLED and TESTED **£15.0.0**  
 CREDIT: DEPOSIT £3.15.0 & 9 Monthly Payments of £1.7.8  
 H.P.: DEPOSIT £7.10.0 & 9 Monthly Payments of 19/-
- (b) The "5-10" and the 2-STAGE PRE-AMPLIFIER both ASSEMBLED and TESTED **£18.18.0**  
 CREDIT: DEPOSIT £4.15.0 & 9 Monthly Payments of £1.14.7  
 H.P.: DEPOSIT £9.9.0 & 12 Monthly Payments of 17/6  
 When ordering include an extra 7/6 to cover Carriage and Insurance

## RECORD PLAYERS

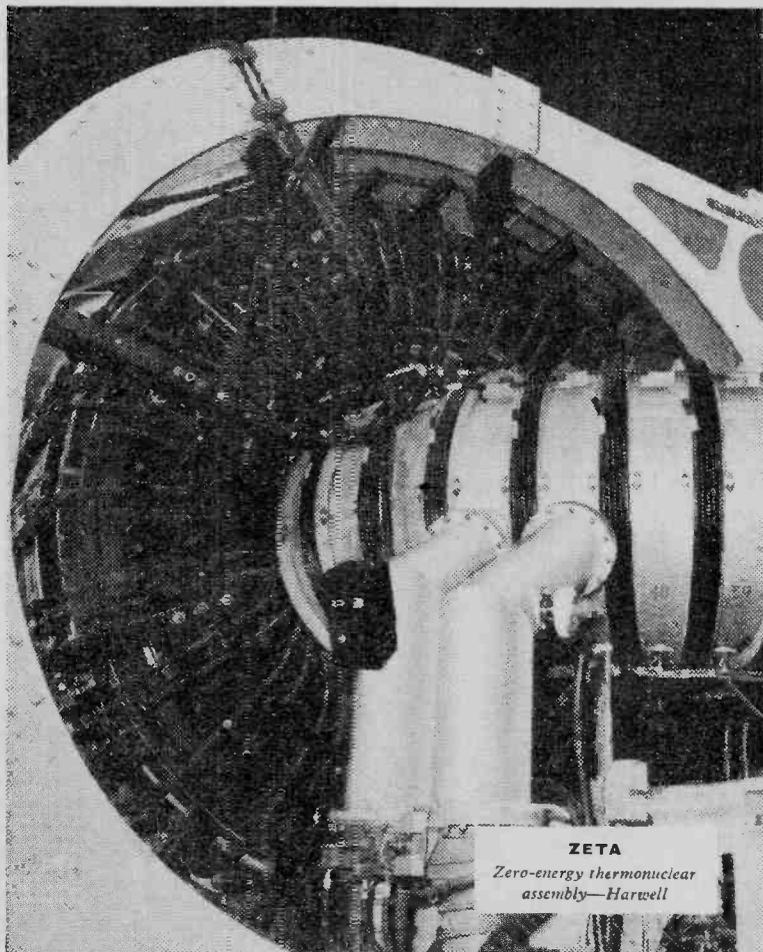
The Very Latest Models are in Stock. MANY AT REDUCED PRICES !!!  
 THESCRIPTION UNITS, AUTO-CHANGERS, SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS

Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED STOCK LIST A FEW CASH BARGAINS  
 ● The latest BSR MONARCH 4 SPEED "MIXER" AUTO-CHANGER Entirely complete with Crystal Pick Up **£7.19.6**

● The latest COLLARO 4 SPEED "MIXER" AUTO-CHANGER — Complete with the Studio "O" Pick Up (Also available with the low gain Studio "P" Pick Up for £8.15.0) **£7.19.6**  
 ● The latest COLLARO 4 SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAYER complete with Studio "O" Pick Up **£6.19.6**  
 ● The COLLARO "JUNIOR" 4 SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAYER, complete with separate Crystal Pick Up **£4.10.0**  
 (This high output Crystal Pick Up is available separately for £1.12.6.)  
 Carriage and insurance on above Units 5/- ex.

## SPECIAL CASH ONLY OFFER !!

This very attractive PORTABLE AMPLIFIER CASE together with a good quality GRAM AMPLIFIER and a matched P.M. SPEAKER. ALL for **£8.7.6** ONLY (plus 7/6 carr. & ins.).  
 The Amplifier consists of a 2-Stage design incorporating 3 modern B.V.A. valves and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS.



**ZETA**  
Zero-energy thermonuclear  
assembly—Harwell



## British Achievement Speaks for **BRITAIN**

### INDUSTRY WAS BORN HERE

A handful of men in eighteenth-century Britain created Power. A handful of others applied their work, and created Industry. We and the world owe an industrial civilisation to those few—Watt, Stephenson, Hargreaves and their like, who made steam their servant.

Power flows now to British industry from a new source. First harnessed, controlled and made pro-

ductive by twentieth-century British genius, Atomic Power is a force in being, lighting British homes, propelling British transport and driving the factories that are Britain's life today. Today, fission; tomorrow, fusion. ZETA, perhaps the greatest of all Britain's achievement in the nuclear field, promises a tomorrow of power without end, till the seas run dry.

**This is an "Operation Britain" Organisation advertisement**

*Write for details of corporate and individual membership of the organisation to:*

**THE OPERATION BRITAIN ORGANISATION · 165 Fleet Street London EC4 · Fleet Street 5011**

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH  
VOL. XXXIV, No. 619, JULY 1953  
COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

EDITOR : F. J. CAMM

26th YEAR  
OF ISSUE

BY THE EDITOR

## The Stereophonic Sound Experiment

**T**HE recent BBC experiment in stereophonic sound was interesting, regarded as an experiment, but in our view it failed to demonstrate that it was worth the trouble and effort involved. Very few listeners will go to the trouble and expense of having the two perfectly matched loudspeakers which are necessary. It was almost impossible to detect any worth-while difference between it and the ordinary sound programme. Now that the experiment has been tried it will be interesting to see whether it will be carried further and to learn from the BBC the conclusions its engineers have reached. In our view, most receivers to-day have reasonable quality of reproduction and few listeners have any complaint on that score. The need, therefore, for stereophonic sound with the extra expense involved is almost non-existent. In our view the BBC transmissions are so good that this refinement in any case is unnecessary.

### Editorial and Advertisement Offices : PRACTICAL WIRELESS

George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House,  
Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

© George Newnes Ltd., 1958.

Phone : Temple Bar 4363.  
Telegrams : Newnes, Rand. London.  
Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year

Inland - - - 19s. per annum.  
Abroad - - 17s. 6d. per annum.  
Canada - - - 16s. per annum.

### CONTENTS :

	Page
Editorial	347
Round the World of Wireless	348
Beginner's Constructional Course	350
A Hi-Fi A.M. Receiver	353
A Radio Jack	357
Standard Musical Pitch	361
A Mains-Battery Portable	362
Single Track Stereo Sound	365
On Your Wavelength	371
A Pocket Transistor Receiver	372
Servicing Radio Receivers.	
An Ace Transistor Portable Model TR257	375
Cossor Model 561	379
Short Wave Section	383
Transistors In Practice	387
Transmitting Topics	392
Programme Pointers	399
Open To Discussion	400
News From the Trade	404

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. PRACTICAL WIRELESS incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

### "BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO TELEVISION"

**R**EADERS will remember that our series of articles entitled "Beginner's Guide to Radio" were republished in book form a couple of years ago, and it rapidly ran through three large editions; a second impression of the third edition is now being printed. Our companion journal, *Practical Television*, published a similar series entitled "A Beginner's Guide to Television" and, as with the radio series, there has been an insistent demand for the TV series in the more permanent form of a book. "The Beginner's Guide to Television" will therefore be published on July 17th at 7s. 6d., by post 8s. 3d. Readers who wish to obtain a copy of this companion volume should order a copy from their booksellers without delay. If you wish to reserve a copy direct, you should send the remittances to the Book Department, address as on this page.

### "THE PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER"

**W**ITH every issue of our companion journal, *Practical Mechanics*, there is presented each month a 16 full-page pull-out supplement entitled *The Practical Photographer*, and readers who add photography to their hobbies will find this supplement packed with informative and well-illustrated articles on every aspect of photography. *Practical Mechanics* costs 1s. 3d. every month. Incidentally, *Practical Mechanics* celebrates its 25th birthday with the October issue this year and the event will be signalled by a special number.

### THE RADIO SHOW

**O**UR Stand Number at the forthcoming Radio Show, which takes place from Wednesday, August 27th, to Saturday, September 6th, at Earl's Court, is 108, ground floor. Where we shall be glad to welcome all readers visiting the show.—F. J. C.

*Our next issue, dated August, will be published on July 4th.*

# Round the World of Wireless

## Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of March, 1958, in respect of receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region	Total
London Postal ... ..	1,045,632
Home Counties ... ..	1,048,535
Midland ... ..	772,764
North Eastern ... ..	1,004,602
North Western ... ..	750,417
South Western ... ..	648,272
Wales and Border Counties ...	402,995
Total England and Wales ...	5,673,217
Scotland ... ..	703,475
Northern Ireland ... ..	179,655
Grand Total ... ..	6,556,347

## New U.S. Sputniks

THE latest American Sputniks will speak only when spoken to, Dr. Henry L. Richter, research director at Jet Propulsion Labs., Temple City, California, reported recently. The high-power (60-milliwatt) transmitter in Explorer II will send information to IGY stations only on receipt of a code signal. The action will be somewhat similar to the IFF (Identification, Friend or Foe) equipment of the last war.

Only IGY stations will have the code needed to key the satellite transmitter, Dr. Richter said. Information will be recorded on a miniature tape recorder between IGY stations, for complete transmission on code command.

The low-power transmitter in Explorer II will operate continuously as in the first U.S. satellite.

## Obituary

THE death has occurred at the age of 66 of Mr. S. B. Smith, a pioneer of radio direction finding. He retired from his position with Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company in 1956 after a career with the company extending over 44 years.

Mr. Smith joined the technical staff of the company in 1912 in the test department. During the first world war he spent some two years in Egypt investigating

## By "QUESTOR"

the technology of radio direction finding, and it is with this branch of radio that his name was associated for much of his later career.

In 1919 he joined the research department under another notable Marconi pioneer, the late G. M. Wright, and continued his D.F. investigations. Later he took a leading part in designing the first Adcock direction finding equipment to be produced commercially, by which spectacular advances were made in D.F. techniques.

## Audio in the Radio Show

THE Radio Industry Council reports a very satisfactory response to its announcement that there is to be an audio section in the Radio Show, Earls Court, this year (August 27 to September 6). More than 30 manufacturers have signified interest, and planning of the section is proceeding.

## Electronic Show for Sweden

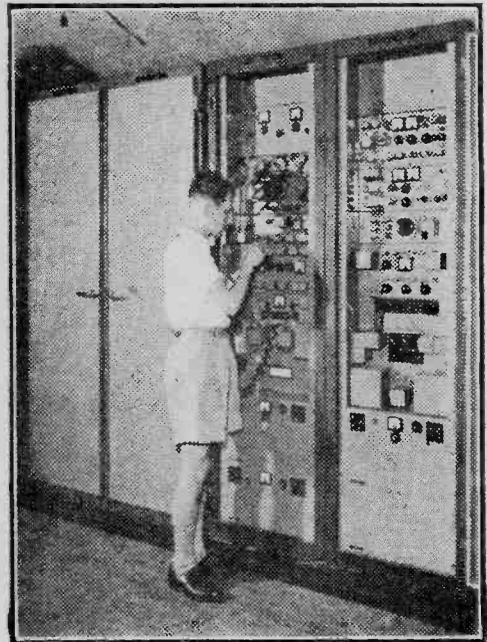
THE Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, whose exhibition at Grosvenor House and Park Lane House, London, W.1, closed on Thursday, April 17, announces that it is organising an exhibition of British electronic components to be held in the Ostermans Marmorhallen, Stockholm, from September 29 to October 3 next.

## Marconi Radio Telephones for Jamaica

AN order has been received by Marconi's from the Jamaica Telephone Company for a total of eight Type HM100 V.H.F. multi-channel radio equipments to provide a link between Kingston and Montego Bay.

The order was preceded by a comprehensive radio survey of the routes for which the equipment has been ordered and also of potential routes to St. Ann's Bay, Mandeville, Highgate and Palisadoes Airport.

The radio link will be effected via three intermediate terminals, at Cooper's Hill, Christiana and Kempshot, at which full demodulation facilities are available. The installation, which will operate in the 150-230 Mc/s band, will be equipped initially with 24 telephone channels although the equipment will provide double this number when required.



This illustration shows the neat, compact appearance of the Marconi HM100 installation (see Marconi Radio Telephones for Jamaica).

### Fading

**R**ADIO fading is caused by a layer of electrically charged gas which, at times, extends to 12 miles below the ionosphere. According to a report by Hugh Odishaw, executive secretary of the U.S. National Committee for the International Geophysical Year, conclusive evidence to this effect has been obtained from rocket experiments conducted as part of the IGY.

### New Ship-shore Service from North Foreland

**W**ORK has started on providing a new V.H.F. ship-shore service which will be opened about the end of August, 1958. This service will provide radio-telephone communication between suitably equipped ships in the sea areas around North Foreland and any telephone

station and on ships will comply with internationally recommended technical characteristics and will use frequency modulation. A specification has been agreed in the United Kingdom for ship station equipment in accordance with these characteristics. Two separate channels will be provided at the coast station—a single-frequency calling channel on 156.8 Mc/s, and a two-frequency traffic channel using 161.9 Mc/s for transmission and 157.3 Mc/s for reception. These frequencies were internationally agreed at the Hague Maritime V.H.F. Radiotelephone Conference for services of this kind.

### New Equipment for Gatwick

**GATWICK AIRPORT** will have the first of a new series of magnetic tape record-

This involved the provision of a complete recorder for every channel to be recorded. The films, which represented each about eight hours of single channel recording, could not be salvaged or used a second time, and involved continuous expenditure. With magnetic tape many channels may be recorded on a single tape, and the Ministry will be using installations some of which have as many as seventeen channels. The Gatwick installations has provision for eight speech channels, a time signal channel and a spare channel and may be expanded still further, should the growth of communications require it. After retention for the thirty days required by I.C.A.O., tapes may be erased and re-used.

### Demonstration Tour of Doppler

**A** VIKING aircraft used for the demonstration of Britain's first commercial Doppler navigation system made a Continental tour, during which the equipment was convincingly demonstrated to representatives of Governments, the airlines and the aircraft industries in Paris, Rome, Zürich, Stockholm, Amsterdam, etc.

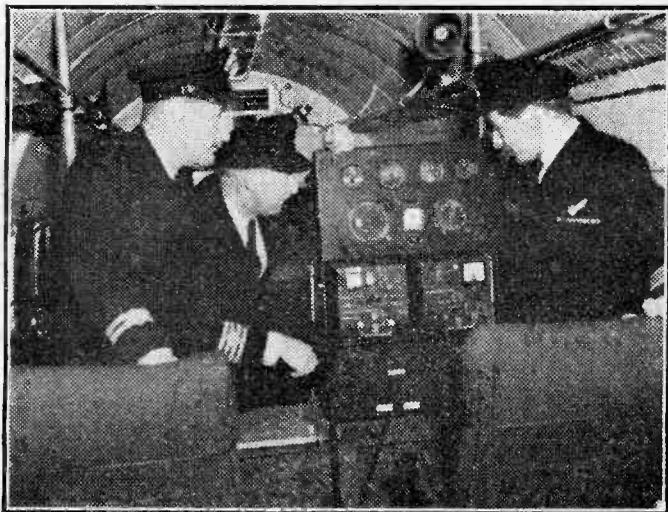
### New Zealand Radio Links

**T**HE New Zealand Post Office has awarded a further large contract to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd. for the supply of four multi-channel V.H.F. radio links. The order, which has an approximate value of £90,000, is consequent upon the satisfactory performance of Marconi radio-link equipment which for the past few years has been in operation between Hamilton and Paeroa. It was obtained for Marconi's by their agents in New Zealand, Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd.

In all, 16 terminals Type HM100, 14 repeaters Type HM150, twin-stack Yagi aerial arrays, special aerial securing steelwork, spares and a comprehensive amount of test equipment is to be supplied. The New Zealand P. & T. will be carrying out the installations.

### Beginner's Guide to Radio

**T**HE Royal National Institute for the Blind is to publish in Braille Mr. F. J. Camm's Beginner's Guide to Radio.



*A Viking aircraft which toured European countries to demonstrate the Marconi Doppler Navigator.*

subscriber in the United Kingdom. The shore equipment will be installed at, and calls handled by, the existing post office coast radio station at North Foreland. It is expected that the radius of the service area will be about 40 miles over a continuous sea path. The range will be partly dependent upon the height of the ship's aerial and radiated power, but the latter is limited to 20 watts by international agreement.

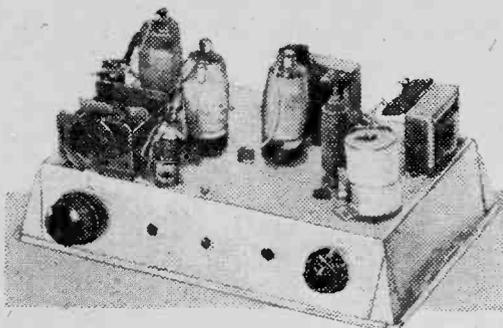
The equipment at the coast

ing installations for the principal airports of the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation. These installations of the Multi-channel Automatic Recording System (M.A.R.S.), manufactured by British Communications Corporation Limited, will replace the film type recorders originally used by Air Traffic Control and represent a considerable advance in technique and economy.

It was not found practical to record more than one communications channel on one film.

# A Beginner's CONSTRUCTIONAL COURSE - III

A NEW SERIES WRITTEN ESPECIALLY FOR  
THE AMATEUR By E. V. King  
4—USE OF THE VOLUME CONTROL



THIS type of receiver is designed so that there is a certain feed-back effect between V1 and V2, that is why no screening is used. This reaction effect is controlled by the use of the volume control, especially when it is advanced far over. By the way, if your control works in reverse, simply change over the connections to the outside tags.

Just before the oscillation point is the most sensitive setting for the receiver when distant reception is required. To get a more accurate setting for the volume control the value of R3 may be adjusted to suit your particular valves and wiring. The value given for R3, however, is a good one, and there is no need to alter it unless you are most particular about long distance work. Generally speaking R3 should be of such a value that when the vanes of the gang condensers are one-third in the set will just oscillate when the volume control is turned full on. To tell if the set is oscillating gently rotate the tuning knob about this one-third position. Heterodyne whistles mean the set is oscillating.

If the set does not oscillate reduce the value of R3 to 100k and try again. If necessary, reduce R3 to zero and use a piece of wire. If this is not effective solder a short length of plastic covered wire to C5 and a similar length to C6; bend these two wires so that they are near together for about 1/2 in. of their length. They act as a very small condenser. Adjust their distance apart by trial and error to obtain satisfactory reaction. In some cases they may have to be gently twisted together (not connected, however).

If the set oscillates too soon, i.e., the set oscillates when the volume control is only half way, it means you are not able to make use of the available amplification (without reaction) of V1. So make sure all grid and anode leads to V1 and V2 are short. Make sure that the leads to C5 and C6 are short and as far apart as possible. Make sure your valves are mounted as shown and not closer together. When all this has been done, and not before, increase the value of R3 to 330k or more as required.

Do not get the idea that this is an old-fashioned reaction type receiver. No reaction is used until

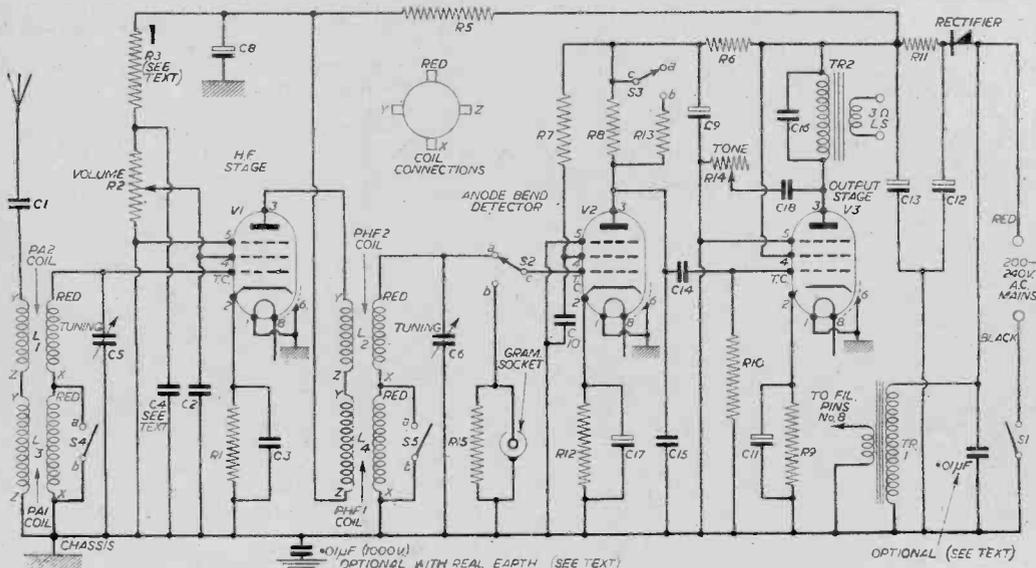


Fig. 23.—Circuit of the receiver as it should now appear.

the extreme end of the volume control travel is reached. Up to that point the volume control is of the ordinary type.

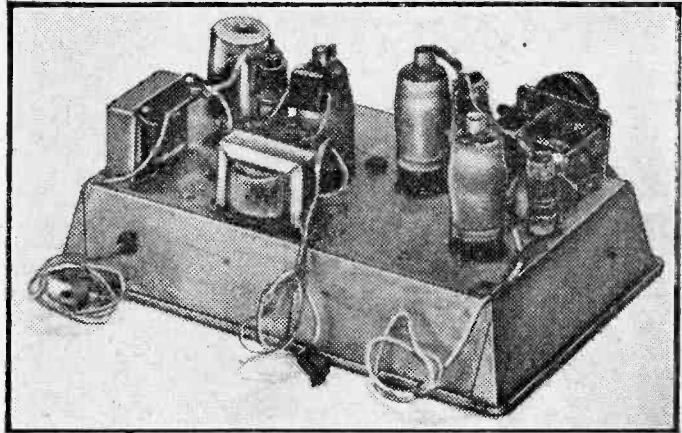
Do not alter R3 until you have trimmed the receiver very carefully. If in doubt put back the 220k resistor and start again.

**Elimination of Hum**

The author has much experience with youth work and he has found that one of the biggest troubles the beginner faces (apart from reading resistors wrongly and inability to wire from a theoretical diagram) is his not knowing how to set about the elimination of hum from his loudspeaker.

When this receiver is finally completed there will be no audible hum two feet from a 5in. speaker, a little only from a 10in. However, the set is not yet completed, especially will the 'leaky grid detector pick up hum on the top cap of V2. This detector is very sensitive, but later another type will be used (a modification) which will cut out this "pick-up" on V2. At the moment if you bring your finger within 1in. of V2 top cap loud humming will result. This is a good test for the sensitivity of the receiver.

This grid will pick up hum from any local electric field (near-by transformer, motor, etc.). A good way to overcome the trouble is to make a cocoa tin shield, fixing the lid to the base around V2 holder and cutting a slot down one side for the



Rear view of the receiver in its present stage.

lead to the top cap. The author in the prototypes did not find this necessary unless he used a 12in. speaker which accentuated the hum.

If your receiver hums and you do not know for sure where the trouble lies proceed as follows: Short with a piece of wire top cap V3 to chassis. If set still hums then the trouble lies in the smoothing circuits. C12 and C13 and associated components. If the hum stops then repeat the procedure with V2. If the hum still carries on but stopped when grid of V2 was shorted the trouble lies in the V1 wiring itself or the leads to C14. Is the filament wiring properly insulated? If, as is most likely, the hum stops, then the trouble lies in the tuned grid circuit of V2. Is lead X of PHF2 open circuit? To test earth coil side of C7. If humming stops this coil is open circuit. If humming continues then the trouble is pick up on V2 grid and screening will be necessary until the next modification is added.

**Modulation Hum**

If hum is introduced into the V1 circuit it will not show itself until it has a signal on which to superimpose itself, i.e. it modulates a signal. This hum is tunable and only occurs when a carrier is being received and is especially noticeable just before the oscillation point when R2 is advanced.

Modulation hum is one of the most difficult and tricky problems of receivers with the chassis connected to mains. If you have this tunable hum proceed as follows:

1. Place a .01  $\mu$ F condenser between metal rectifier black tag and chassis (a 1,000v. condenser is preferable).
2. If the trouble is not cured try the effect of a similar condenser across the resistor R11.
3. Try various values for C1, small ones such as 50 pF.

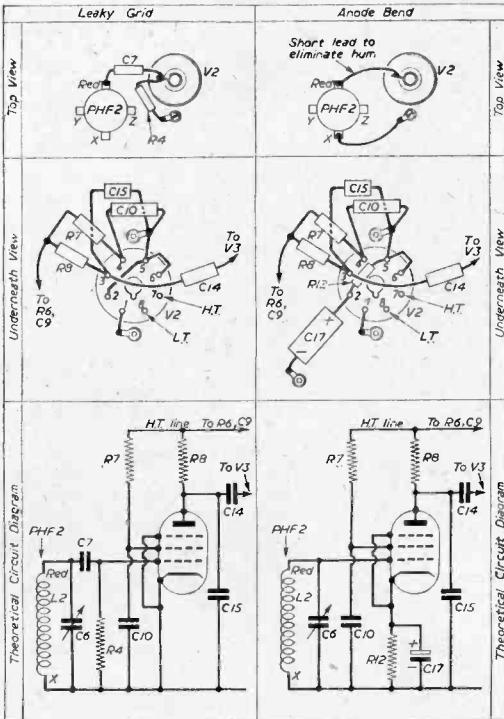
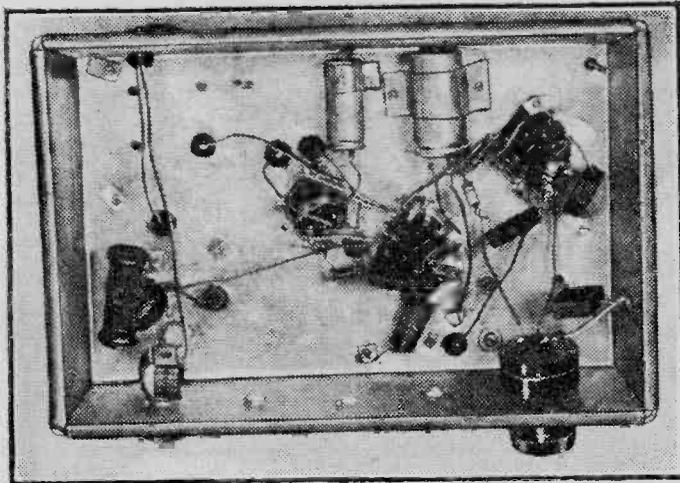


Fig. 24.—Grid leak and anode bend detector stages.

4. Try effect of series resistors or chokes (coils) in the aerial lead. Try a .01  $\mu$ F from chassis to a real earth, i.e., water pipe.

The author found no troubles from modulation hum save on one prototype and this was completely cured by method 1 above.

Having now got the receiver working satisfactorily you are ready to carry out various modifications, the first of which will be anode bend detection.



Underside view of the chassis.

#### Anode Bend Detection

The SP 41/61 is not an ideal valve to use with this method of detection, but it is proposed to use it for the following reasons. (1) This type of circuit (see Fig. 24) provides a low reactance path for 50 cycle mains hum through the tuning coil to earth. Condenser C7 prevents this happening with leaky grid detection. The hum is, of course, picked up by the top cap and leads connected to it. Thus screening is not necessary with anode bend detection. (2) It provides less damping on the tuning coil, and thus provides better selectivity. Stations of nearly the same wavelength are thus separated more easily. Tuning and trimming, however, become more tricky and a large knob or slow-motion mechanism are desirable. (3) A point of very great importance to the beginner is the switching used for gram/radio. With anode bend it is possible to get reasonable reproduction using only a simple switch changing the valve to an L.F. amplifier. With leaky grid this is more difficult as a bias resistor and condenser have to be switched in for gram. Details of this more complicated switching will be given next month so that readers may choose which system they prefer. Leaky grid detection is more sensitive, that is probably its only advantage.

#### Wiring Alterations for Anode Bend Detection (Valve 2)

Remove the small condenser C7 and the grid leak R4 (this is used later in the pick-up circuit). Connect the red tag of the PHF2 directly to the

T.C. of the valve V2. There is now a low reactance path between this grid and earth, via the coil, for all low-frequency currents, i.e., hum. Verify that C6 is still connected to the red tag.

Underneath, change the value of R7 from 1M to 680k and remove the earthing wire from valve pin 2. Earth this to a soldering tag via a 10k resistor (R12). Connect also the red tag of the electrolytic capacitor (C17) to pin 2 and earth the negative side to chassis. Underneath of these alterations can be seen in Fig. 24.

The rest of the circuit remains the same. Check the wiring carefully with the theoretical diagrams given in Figs. 23 (ignore the switching arrangements pro tem) and 24. Note in Fig. 24 of R7 for the leaky grid detection is 1M and for the anode bend 680k.

Parts required for this month's modifications are as follows:

R 13.—22 k.  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt resistance (red, red, orange). New anode load for V2 when S3 is put to pick-up. This changes the working conditions from rectifier to amplifier.

R7.—formerly 1 M., now 680 k. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  watt).

R12.—10 k.  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt resistance (brown, black, orange). This provides a good negative bias on V2 grid so that it rectifies in accordance with "anode bend" principles. It also provides bias when switched to gram.

C 17.—Bias Electrolytic, 25 volt working, 12 to 25 mfd. This provides a steady bias on V2 grid by acting as a "reservoir" or "smoother" to the cathode current voltage drop across R12.

(To be continued)

### PRACTICAL TELEVISION JUNE ISSUE NOW ON SALE PRICE 1/3

The current issue of our companion paper PRACTICAL TELEVISION which is now on sale contains details of the new television magnetic recording system developed by the BBC and known as 'VERA.' In addition there is an interesting article on the use of magnetic recording of television programmes by the amateur.

The design of horizontal aerials for Band III is dealt with in another article and will interest those who reside in areas which may be served by stations which will employ this form of radiation. The Quad aerial is also dealt with in this issue.

The main constructional feature is on a Pattern Generator which is ideal not only for the servicemen but also for those who are interested in experimental and development work.

The issue also contains the regular features—Problems Solved, Telnews, Underneath the Dipole, Correspondence, etc.



between the output transformer and the mains transformer.

This, however, has one effect which could be inconvenient, in that both H.T. and L.T. must be fed by cable. The author used a single three-core T.R.S. cable for this purpose, one side of each supply being earthed. The difficulty could be better overcome by using a four-core cable, or, better still, two separate two-core cables. Suffice it to say that the prototype, using the first method, showed no signs of suffering from this arrangement when compared with a model built exactly to specification.

In order to allow the chassis to be shortened, all the valves were moved 1 in. farther from the output transformer end of the chassis, and the main tagboard was transferred to the other side of the valves. This modification does not require any alteration to the wiring arrangements, which are simply transferred to the other side.

In order to counteract any possible increase in hum due to the cable, C2 was increased to 120  $\mu$ F. Apart from this modification, the circuit is as specified, and is given in Fig. 2 for reference.

**Power Supply**

Two mains transformers are used, one to supply the amplifier chassis, and the other to supply the feeder. There is no reason why the complete receiver should not be fed from one transformer, provided that it is of ample rating, and that a resistance or other form of dropper is used to supply H.T. to the feeder.

In the existing receiver, the power pack is housed in the base of the cabinet. This position was chosen mainly to give the maximum possible distance between the mains transformers and the output transformer. The distance thus achieved

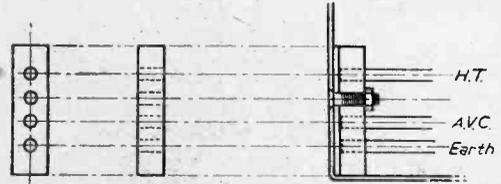


Fig. 6.—Construction of the bus-bars.



Fig. 7.—Screen for feeder chassis.

obviates the need for special precautions to be taken in the construction of the mains transformer, and a cheaper model than the one specified may be used with little loss. The arrangement also provides a weight in the bottom of the cabinet which prevents it from being too heavy.

The only disadvantage of this position is the difficulty of ventilation, and for this reason it was decided to fit metal rectifiers to the prototype. In order to allow for a higher voltage drop on the metal rectifiers than is to be expected from a valve, the H.T. winding specification of the transformer supplying the audio chassis was increased to 350-0-350 volts. In order to allow for increased hum due to metal rectifiers, C1 was increased to 120  $\mu$ F.

The other transformer has an H.T. winding of 300-0-300 volts, to supply the feeder chassis. The L.T. winding of 6.3 volts also supplies the pilot lamp. The H.T. for the feeder is fed to a 300  $\mu$ F smoothing capacitor, from which it is supplied to the chassis. Here it is passed through a dropping chain, which is designed to give the correct value of H.T. voltage to each valve. Each tap on the chain is smoothed by a large electrolytic capacitor.

On the end of the dropping chain is the stabiliser valve, V12, a QS150/15, which gives

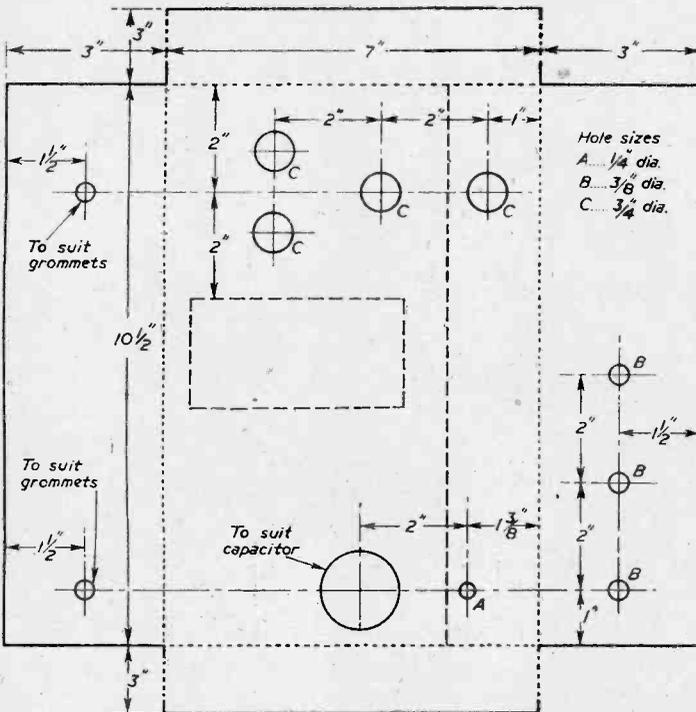
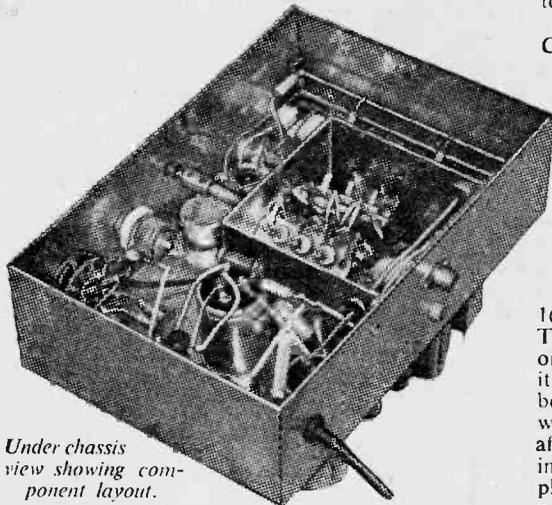


Fig. 4.—Output chassis main dimensions.

150 volts stabilised H.T. to the oscillator of the frequency changer. It should be noted that V12 is a cold cathode tube, and will strike immediately on switching on, due to the use of metal rectifiers.

circuit the capacitors should be discharged, preferably through a 1,000 ohm resistor.

For this reason, R61 is provided in the audio chassis H.T. supply, the feeder chassis being able to discharge through R47, VR48.



Under chassis view showing component layout.

Until the rest of the set warms up, V12 will be the only valve conducting, and its anode voltage will be high, causing it to conduct 30 mA. As this valve has a maximum current rating of 15 mA, this is obviously undesirable, and the simplest (and cheapest) way out of this difficulty is by placing V13, a double diode 6AL5 (D77), in the cathode circuit of V12. Thus, V12 is prevented from conducting current until V13 has warmed up, and V13 will warm at the same time as the rest of the circuit, so no harm can result when current flows.

Another difficulty is introduced by the above arrangement, in that, while warming up, all valves and electrolytic capacitors will have full H.T. on the anodes, etc., at a higher value than is normally present. In order to reduce this, R60 has been placed across V13, so that before V13 warms up, V12 will conduct 15 mA only, through R60, thus slightly reducing the static H.T. voltage.

In practice, a delay will be observed between switching on and V12 striking, due to the charging time of the capacitors. Similarly, a delay will be noticed between switching off and the extinction of V12, and this will serve as adequate warning that the H.T. retains a substantial potential for some time after switching off, and before working on the

**Construction of the Output Chassis**

The main dimensions for this unit are given in Fig. 4. Notable omissions are the fixing holes for the transformer, and most of the 6 B.A. holes. The transformer details are not as shown, as these will vary according to which make of output transformer is used, as specified in the Mullard booklet. The 6 B.A. fixing holes are not shown, as they are most easily drilled on assembly, and marked off from the component to be fitted.

The most suitable gauge of metal to use is 16 s.w.g. aluminium, or 18 s.w.g. tinned steel. The aluminium should be used by anyone with only the normal home construction facilities, as it affords comparative ease of drilling, cutting, bending, etc. The steel may be used by anyone who has suitable facilities for metalwork, and affords the advantage that it can be soldered in the corners and at the junctions to the screen plates. Similarly, wires may be soldered at any point to the chassis, although this fact is not of great value in the present instance. Note that all scratched or cut surfaces should be tinned over to prevent corrosion.

The earthing bar used in the prototype was a 6 B.A. brass threaded rod. This may be fixed

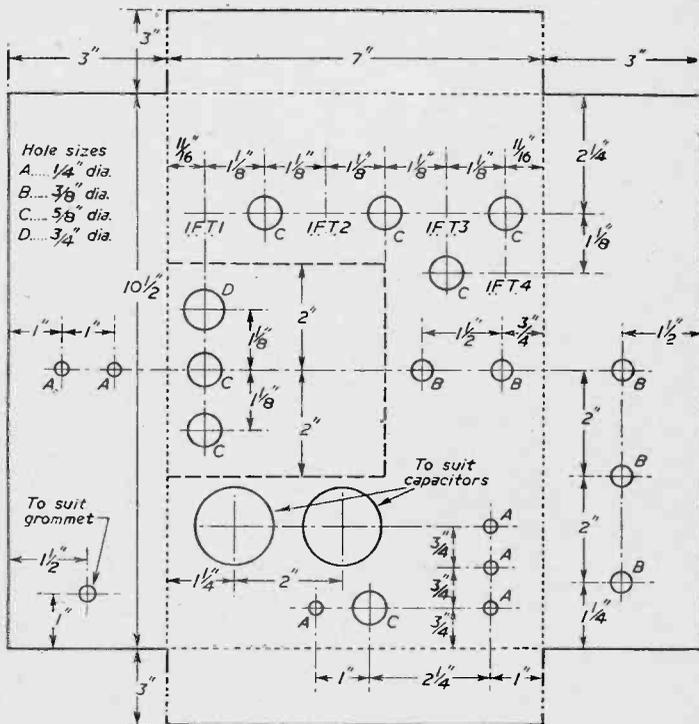


Fig. 5.—Drilling details for the feeder unit chassis.

at one end (preferably that nearest the input terminal) by a pair of nuts and the other end may be passed through a grommet in the side panel. This method affords the advantage of rigidity and ease of fixture over the method officially recommended. It should be noted that the bar should preferably be tinned at the points to which wires are to be soldered before assembly.

The tag-strip for the main section was mounted on lin. spacers made up from lengths of tube with long bolts through them to allow the electrolytic capacitors to be mounted underneath.

The use of a plug and socket outlet for the loudspeaker is not necessary in this application of the unit, although it might be considered convenient to make use of such equipment in both this case and also for the power supply in order to allow the chassis to be detached from the rest of the receiver. In the case of the prototype, an external plug socket outlet was used only in the case of the loudspeaker outlet, in order to facilitate the change to an alternative external loudspeaker.

The wires supplying the power and output lines, and also the input coaxial, should be made of at least sufficient length to allow the chassis to be operated when standing on the top of the cabinet.

The spindle lengths should be half an inch for the knobs used on the prototype. This is the length measured from the end of the mounting thread. It may be found useful to reduce the length of thread protruding from the chassis by the use of two fixing nuts, one on each side of the chassis panel.

No method of fixing the chassis to the cabinet

is suggested, as it was not considered necessary, as the knobs will prevent the chassis from moving very far.

### The Feeder Chassis

This unit is very similar in construction to the unit described here. The overall dimensions of the chassis are, of course, the same, and also the knob positions.

No 6 B.A. fixing holes are shown, for various reasons, in addition to those mentioned above. Firstly, the orientation of the valves is important, particularly in the I.F. strip, where the anode and grid leads should be kept as short as possible by correct positioning of the valve base. Accordingly, no holes have been shown, and they should be drilled on assembly, as the various makes of valveholders sometimes have different fixing positions relative to the pin numbers.

A similar situation exists for the I.F.T.'s, which should be positioned in the same way. It should be emphasised here that these instructions are not intended to be completely foolproof for the beginner, but rather for the guidance of the amateur who has had a little experience in these matters. It would obviously be foolhardy for a complete beginner to attempt to build this receiver, although the instructions and drawings given here are as full as space permits, and are intended to give every reasonable assistance.

No fixing holes are shown for the screen, as this should be fitted in such a way as to provide a clear operation of the tuning switch.

(To be continued)

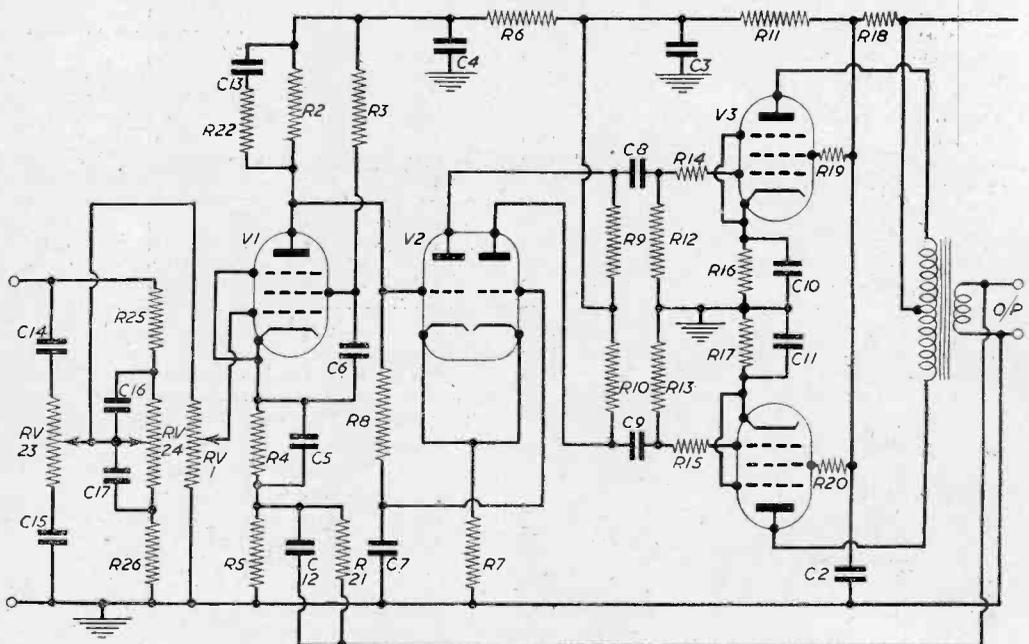
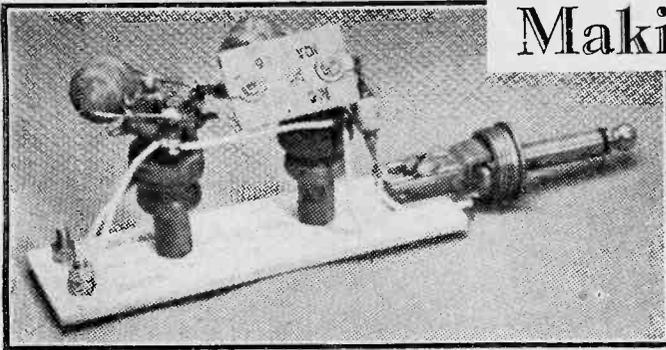


Fig. 2.—The Mullard 5-10 amplifier which the author used in this receiver. If any other amplifier is used the cabinet to be described will have to be modified.

# Making a Radio Jack

*Record Radio Programmes at High Quality on your Tape Recorder with this Accessory.*

*By B. E. Wilkinson.*



**A**LTHOUGH the output of a crystal receiver is very small, it is well known that the quality of reproduction is very good. Coupled to a quality amplifier, a receiver of this nature will give very good results, better in fact than some commercial superhets. I had for some time contemplated building a radio jack and using it to feed my tape recorder (a Grundig 700L), as I noticed that normally when recording from the radio all gain controls had to be held down almost to a minimum to avoid overloading. As this indicated that there was considerably more power available than was necessary, I felt that a radio jack might work and, if it did, the quality of recording should be improved. The first experiments with a home-wound coil, variable condenser and rather cheap crystal diode were not a great success as far as quality and volume was concerned. The selectivity was poor, especially at night, when breakthrough of foreign stations was almost continuous. Ultimately I adopted a simple band-pass circuit shown in Fig. 1. I discarded the cheap crystal diode and replaced it by a GEX34, and results were excellent. When building a radio jack one has a choice between a compact preset unit, which plugs easily into the appropriate tape recorder input, and a unit incorporating a twin ganged tuning condenser (C1 and C2) capable of variable tuning over either the long or medium waveband. I decided in favour of a preset unit for the medium waveband, tuned to the West of England Home Service on 285 metres, and a larger variable unit to

cover the long waveband. The former unit is shown in the illustration.

### Constructional Data

The unit is constructed upon a base of some suitable insulating material. Tufnol, Perspex, or even a piece of thin plywood, are admirable, though I used two pieces of 1/16in. thick Polystyrene stuck together. The base (Fig. 2) is 3½in. long X 1in. wide, and has holes drilled as indicated. The holes for the aerial and earth terminals are for 6 B.A. clearance, as are the two holes to support the coils. The hole to take the jack plug is not given as this depends upon

#### LIST OF COMPONENTS

- Insulating material for base (3½ x 1) inches.
- Coils (2 off) Weyrad HA3.
- Tuning Condensers (2 off) 60 pF.
- Coupling Condenser 100 pF.
- Crystal Diode (GEX34).
- Jack Plug—standard type.
- 6 B.A. nuts and bolts for terminals (2 off).

the plug used. In the case of recorders not using standard jack plugs, the appropriate type should be obtained. The two coils used are Weyrad HA3 type. There are two windings on each coil, and only the small winding (red and yellow tags) is used. Projecting from

the centre of the piece of tufnol carrying the four tags is a brass screw, by which the position of the dust iron core can be varied. The coils are available at a price of 3s. 9d. each from the Weymouth Radio Co., Ltd., Crescent Street, Weymouth, Dorset. The tuning condensers are 60 picofarads (pF) each, while the coupling condenser is 100 pF. Finally, as far as components are concerned, the crystal diode is a GEX34, available from any good radio store.

Fig. 3 shows the wiring of the unit. The two coils are mounted similarly so that red and green tags lie along the longitudinal axis of the base, with the green tags away from the jack plug. Referring to the first coil in the circuit as L1

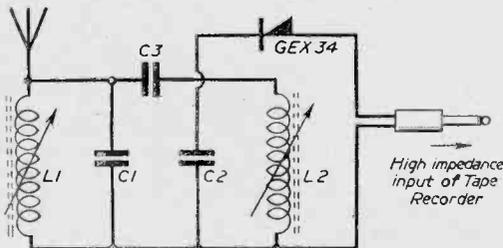


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the radio jack.

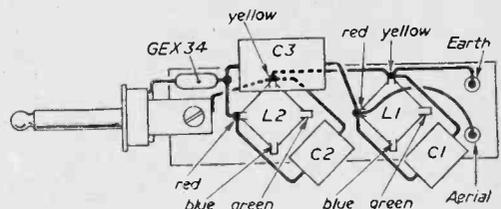


Fig. 3.—Wiring details.

(farther from the jack plug), and the other coil as L2, the wiring is as follows. C1 across red and yellow tags L1, and C2 across red and yellow tags L2. 100 pF condenser (C3) connected between red tags L1 and L2, yellow tags of L1 and L2 joined directly and taken to earth terminal and also to one side of jack plug. Crystal diode connected between the red tag of L2 and free side of the jack plug, while the aerial terminal is connected to the red tag of L1. The unit is now complete, and ready for adjustment. It should be plugged into the appropriate input on the tape recorder (the high impedance input) and played through the "gram reproduce" circuit. If the recorder does not possess this facility a recording can be made and monitored with a headset. Failing this the receiver can be made to feed an A.F. amplifier to effect adjustment. I found that when I first plugged the unit in *nothing* happened. This I subsequently discovered was due to the output of the diode receiver being reversed. All that was necessary was to reverse the connections to the radio jack.

When one has set the system up and is able to listen to the receiver by one of the methods mentioned above, the aerial should be connected to the red tag of L2, and iron core adjusted until the Home Service is received at its best. It may be necessary for receiving other Home Services to use larger tuning condensers, as the variation of inductance by means of the iron cores is not great. Once the best position has been found

with L2 the aerial is then taken to its correct terminal, and L1 adjusted until the station is once again clear. A drop of hot paraffin wax on the

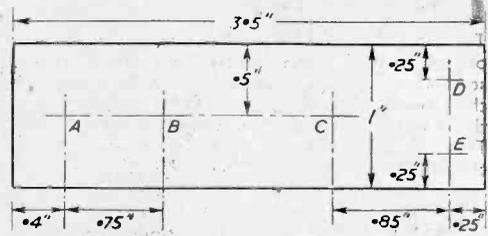


Fig. 2.—Details of the "chassis."

adjusting screws will hold them secure, and the unit can now be slid into a small case or used as it stands.

Finally, one or two points concerning the operation of the receiver. I found it unnecessary to use an earth. Twenty feet of aerial, some 15ft. from ground level, gave adequate volume for listening, and recordings made were very clear indeed. The condenser usually connected between crystal diode output and earth had the effect of cutting down the volume considerably, and since it affected the tone but little I omitted it. If breakthrough of foreign stations occurs at night to a limited extent a 100 pF condenser in series with the aerial may block it.

## Pye Announce New V.H.F. Transmitter

THE Pye PTC 3600 1 kW V.H.F. transmitter is a medium power communications equipment which has been designed primarily for airport ground-to-air operations and also for teleprinter and V.F. point-to-point links. The frequency range from 118 to 136 Mc/s is continuously covered. It is basically a two-unit transmitter and the r.f. and modulator sections are assembled in self-contained cubicles which are combined into a composite equipment for R/T service.

A feature of the transmitter is the ease and rapidity with which it is possible to set it up on any frequency in the range. Due to this, one transmitter can be used as a stand-by for several others.

The transmitter may be remotely controlled, and is fully protected against damage due to overloads or maladjustments. In the event of a fault in the equipment or in the aerial system, a recycling protection circuit will switch the transmitter on up to three times in succession, and if the fault persists after the third time the transmitter will remain off until the fault is rectified.

The cabinet is finished in Admiralty grey with chrome styling. Behind the two front doors of the cabinet are 19in. panels on which all the operating controls are fitted. Preset controls are concealed by removable front panels. All valves, relays and fuses are accessible from the front of the unit; doors are provided at the rear to facilitate inspection and maintenance. The safety of operating personnel is ensured by interlocking gate switches which disconnect dangerous voltages when the doors are opened or the detachable panels removed. All power supplies are provided with bleeders but, as a further

safeguard, all high voltage condensers are automatically discharged when the front panels are removed or the rear doors opened.

Valves and components have been chosen and rated to achieve a high standard of reliability and, as a result, the transmitter may be operated unattended in tropical climates. Forced, air-cooled tetrodes are used in the r.f. output stage and radiation-cooled triodes in the modulator. Filtered cooling air is circulated through the cabinets and is discharged by a fan at the top. All chassis are cadmium plated; transformers and chokes are vacuum impregnated.

## Mullard Assists Oxford University

THE Mullard Company has made an offer to Oxford University of £50,000 payable over a ten-year period towards the cost of the new college which it is proposed to develop to meet the need for more university places and particularly for more scientists and engineers. The Hebdomadal Council has warmly welcomed this offer and has expressed its appreciation of the interest shown by the Mullard Company in the new project.

In his speech to Convocation in October, 1957, the Vice-Chancellor referred to the proposal which had previously been approved by the Hebdomadal Council for establishing a new college and providing it with proper buildings and an adequate endowment. This new college would replace, so far as undergraduates are concerned, the present St. Catherine's Society and the buildings of the Society would be available as a post-graduate centre. It is proposed that when fully developed, the college should accommodate 400 students, of whom up to half would be scientists, mathematicians or engineers.

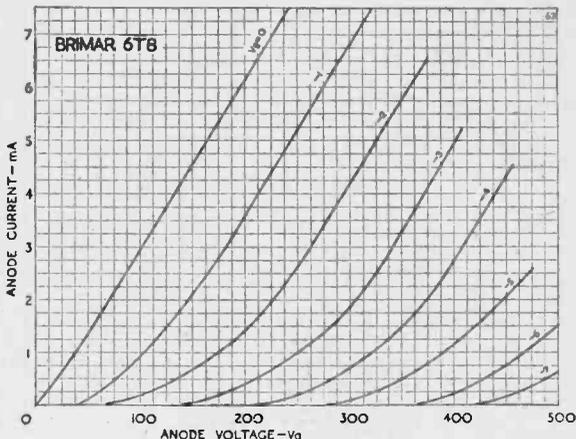
# BRIMAR 6T8

The Brimar 6T8 is a triple-diode triode in which one diode has a separate cathode. The triode section has a high amplification factor making the valve suitable for use in AM/FM receivers in the demodulation and first stage audio circuits. The diodes may be used in series shunt limiter circuits, for example, in the audio sections of

television and communications receivers, followed again by the triode, section for A.F. amplification.



Near Equivalents  
EABC80 DH719  
6AK8



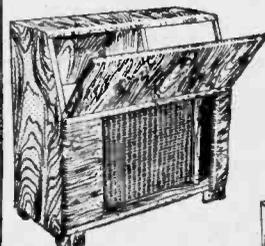
### Typical Triode Operating Characteristics as an R.C. coupled amplifier.

Anode Supply Voltage	...	...	250	250 volts
Anode Load Resistor	...	...	0.25	0.25 megohm
Grid Resistor	...	...	1.0	10 megohms
Cathode Bias Resistor	...	...	3	0 kilohms
Peak Output Voltage	...	...	43	40 volts
Stage Gain (for 24 V peak to peak output)	...	...	42	42
Distortion (for 24 V peak to peak output)	...	...	1	5%

Keep this for further reference or write to the Publicity Department for a data sheet.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY SIDCUP KENT Footscray 3333

## CABINETS AND EQUIPMENT



This beautifully made cabinet is Oak veneered with Mahogany interior and is satin finished. Also available in Walnut and Mahogany.

This cabinet can be fitted with any of the latest Hi-Fi units.

**CONTEMPORARY**  
£10-15-0

We can supply and fit these or any cabinets with equipment. Fitting absolutely free.

- 5v. AM Chassis ... £14. 5.0
- 5v. FM Tuner ... £13.15.0
- 5v. Swit. FM. Tun. ... £15.12.7
- 6v. AM/FM Chassis £20.17.0
- 7v. AM/FM Chassis £24. 6.5
- 8v. AM/FM Chassis £22.10.0
- 9v. AM/FM Chassis £25.16.0
- 10v. AM/FM Chassis £37. 0.0

Send for comprehensive illustrated catalogue of cabinets, auto-changers, speakers, etc., all available on easy H.P. terms.

### LEWIS RADIO

120 (P758), GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN (Nr. Cock), LONDON, N.13. Tel. Bowes Park 1155/6.

This popular Walnut Bureau Cabinet is veneered with the finest selected Walnut and beautifully polished. It is designed to accommodate any equipment with generous storage compartments.

Walnut £16-16-0  
Natural Oak £18-18-0



### Tape Decks

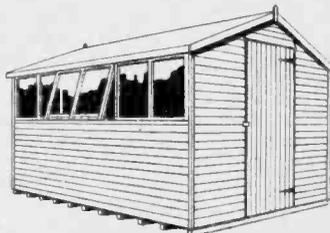
- Motek K9 Tape Deck 21 Gns.
- Truvox Mk. IV Tape 29 Gns.
- Wearite Type C ... £45. 0.0

### Autochangers

- B.S.R. Monarch ... £8.15.0
- Latest Collaro ... £9.19.5
- Garrard 120/4 ... £12.17.2
- Garrard 88/4 ... £17.18.3
- Garrard 98/4 ... £19.17.7

## NO ROOM IN YOUR HOUSE?

Blacknell portable buildings are ideal for use as Workshops, Dark Rooms, Studios, etc. Strong inner wall sections give perfect support for work benches and radio apparatus. Specially made for the quick and easy installation of electrical power and heating. Blacknell give highest quality with lowest cost. Shed prices from £13.17.6 cash or on easiest H.P. terms.



- ★ LOWEST POSSIBLE DEPOSITS
- ★ FREE DELIVERY—(England and Wales)
- ★ 2 YEARS TO PAY
- ★ COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

The handsome COUNTRYMAN shed is only £23.15.0 cash (6' x 6') or £4.15.0 deposit and 8 monthly payments of £4.15.0. Also available over 12, 18 or 24 months. It reaches you in sections which take practically no time to erect and lasts for a lifetime. Also in 10 other sizes up to 16' x 8'.

There's a wide range, too, of large BLACKNELL buildings which can be used as Clubrooms, Pavilions, etc. at very low prices.

Write today for our FREE 50-page Catalogue to:

## H. & H. BLACKNELL LTD.

DEPT. H3 47/1, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS. Tel: 2071  
Farnborough Showground open to visitors at Pinehurst Ave. (Rear of Rex Cinema) Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sun. 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

# LASKY'S RADIO



## COLLARO 4-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS

Incorporating auto and manual control. Complete with Studio crystal p.u. and sapphire stylus.

R.C. 456. List £13.17.0.  
Lasky's Price **£7.19.6**.  
Latest R.C. 457 or Continental, £8.19.6. Post 3/6.

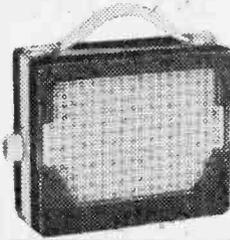
## COLLARO 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYERS

"Junior," Motor and separate crystal p.u. Lasky's Price 90/- Post 2/6.  
Motor only, 59/6, post 2/6.  
Pick-up only, 29/6, post 2/6.  
4/564, 4-spd. Single Player Unit with Studio crystal p.u., auto start and stop, **£6.19.6** Post 3/6.

## LASKY'S FULLY TRANSISTORISED PORTABLE

### FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION

Entirely New! Note these Star features.



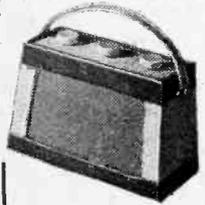
- ★ Printed Circuit 6 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in.
  - ★ 200 milliwatts p.p. output.
  - ★ Uses 7 Transistors and 1 germanium diode.
  - ★ Ferrite rod aerial.
  - ★ Fully tunable.
  - ★ 6 v. power supplies, very low consumption.
  - ★ Choice of 7 x 4 in. elliptical or 3 1/2 in. P.M. Speaker.
  - ★ Choice of cabinet.
- CAN BE BUILT FOR £9.19.6**  
Circuit Diagram and building instructions, 1/6 post free. Carr. 3/6

## BUILD THIS BATTERY PORTABLE

### FOR ONLY

**7 gns.**

OR AS MAINS/BATTERY FOR ONLY **9 GNS.**



The printed circuit supplied makes construction easy and accurate and you can build this fine 4-valve, med. and long wave superhet portable in an hour or so. Performance equals ready-built sets costing pounds more!

FOR ONLY **£7/7/-**, plus 3/6 carr., you can build this Portable using all brand new components and valves, only batteries extra. Printed circuit, circuit diagram and full instructions supplied.  
Circuit Diagram and building instructions 1/6 post free.

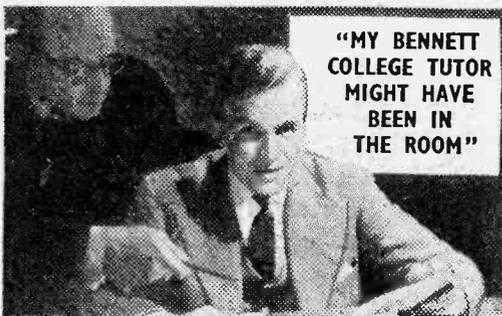
FOR ONLY **£9/9/-**, plus 3/6 carr., you can build this as a mains and battery Portable using our specially designed build-it-yourself Power Unit for 200-250 v. A.C.

## LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.

42, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1. Telephone: MUSEum 2605.  
370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9. LAD 4075 and CUN 1979.

Open all day SATURDAY. Half-day Thursday.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD.



"MY BENNETT COLLEGE TUTOR MIGHT HAVE BEEN IN THE ROOM"

## PERSONAL POSTAL TUITION

### WHAT CAREER DO YOU WANT?

- Architecture
- Building
- Carpentry
- Commercial Art
- Diesel Engine
- Draughtsmanship
- Electrical Eng.
- Electric Wiring
- Forestry
- Locomotive Eng.
- Machine Drawing
- Mechanical Eng.
- Motor Engineering
- Plumbing
- Quantity Surveying
- Radio Engineering
- Sanitary Science
- Surveying

Every Bennett College student enjoys this friendly, intimate coaching right through his Course. A few of the Courses are listed opposite. Tell us your subject. We will send you The Bennett College Prospectus and the famous BREE book "Train your mind to SUCCESS". This will show you how you can advance to a better, finer future by Personal Postal Tuition. Fill in and post the coupon today.

**BENNETT COLLEGE**  
(Dept. G.104 PT.) SHEFFIELD

Please send me the Prospectus on \_\_\_\_\_ and you free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN \_\_\_\_\_

YOE (if under 21). Please write in BLOCK letters

## EXPRESS ELECTRONICS

ROSEDENE LABORATORIES  
KINGSWOOD WAY, SELSDON, SURREY

### VALVES NEW, TESTED AND GUARANTEED

1AC6	8/6	6BW6	7/6	12K7GT	8/-	EBC41	10/-	KT33C	9/6
1C1	7/6	6BW7	8/-	12K8GT	12/6	EBF80	9/6	N17	7/6
1C2	8/6	6CH6	7/-	12Q7GT	8/-	ECC35	7/6	N18	7/6
1C3	9/-	6C10	9/-	16A5	9/-	ECC81	8/6	N19	7/6
1F1	8/6	6D1	1/6	25L6GT	8/6	ECC82	7/6	PCC84	9/-
1F3	7/6	6D2	6/9	25Z4G	8/6	ECC83	8/6	PCF80	10/6
1FD1	8/6	6F12	6/-	35L6GT	9/-	ECC84	10/6	PCF82	10/6
1FD9	7/6	6F15	9/-	35V4	8/6	ECC80	10/6	PL82	9/-
1P1	9/-	6J5G	5/6	35Z4GT	8/-	ECCF2	10/6	PY81	8/6
1P10	7/6	6J5GT	6/6	5763	10/5	ECH42	10/-	PZ30	17/5
1P11	7/6	6K7G	5/6	D77	6/9	ECH81	8/-	U52	8/-
1R5	7/6	6L6G	10/6	DAF91	7/5	ECL80	13/6	U76	8/-
1T4	7/6	6O7GT	8/6	DAF96	9/-	EF37A	9/-	U78	7/-
1S5	7/6	65L7GT	7/6	DF91	7/6	EF37A	9/-	UBC41	8/5
1U5	7/-	6SN7GT	8/-	DF96	8/6	EF41	5/-	UCH42	10/6
3Q4	7/6	6V6G	7/6	DH76	8/-	EF80	8/6	UF41	8/6
3S4	7/6	6V6GT	7/6	DH77	7/6	EF91	6/-	UL41	10/-
3V4	7/6	6X4	7/-	DH142	8/6	FF92	5/6	UY41	7/5
5U4G	8/6	6X5GT	7/6	DH150	10/-	EL37	19/6	W76	8/-
5Z4G	9/6	757	8/6	DK91	7/6	EL38	20/-	WX142	8/5
6AL5	6/9	8D3	8/-	DK92	8/6	EL41	10/-	X17	7/5
6AM6	6/-	12AH8	10/6	DK96	9/-	EY51	12/6	X18	8/6
6AT6	7/6	12AT6	8/6	DL92	7/6	EZ35	7/6	X142	10/6
6BA6	7/6	12AT7	8/6	DL96	9/-	EZ40	8/-	X150	10/6
6BE6	8/-	12AU7	7/6	EAC80	8/6	EZ80	8/-	Z77	6/-
6BR7	10/6	12AX7	8/-	EB91	6/9	EZ81	8/-	ZD17	7/6

### MATCHED PAIRS

EL84 23/-, 6V6G and GT 17/-, 6BW6 18/- per pair.  
Push Pull O.P. Transformers for above 3-15 ohm 14/6.

### SETS OF VALVES

DK91, DF91, DAF91, DL92 or DL94	27/6
DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL96	35/-
1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 354 or 3V4	27/6
12K8, 12K7, 12Q7, 35L6, 35Z4	35/-

Postage and packing, 6d. Over £1 post free. C.O.D. 2/3.

Post this coupon NOW!

# Standard Musical Pitch

DETAILS OF AN INTERESTING SHORT-WAVE BROADCAST WHICH HAS MANY USES

ONE of the lesser known services of the National Bureau of Standards is the broadcasting of a musical tone of standard pitch—middle "A" at 440 cycles per second—over its short-wave stations WWV (Beltsville, Maryland) and WWVH (Maui, Hawaii). These broadcasts make standard pitch available day and night throughout the United States and over much of the world. Since a short-wave receiver is all that is needed, easy access to standard pitch is thus provided for piano tuners and amateur and professional musicians, as well as for makers of musical instruments.

A 600-c/s tone is also broadcast. This, together with the 440-c/s tone, is used by scientists, electronics engineers and manufacturers in the measurement of short intervals of time and for calibrating instruments and devices that operate in the audio and ultrasonic frequency ranges. Both the 440- and the 600-c/s tones are obtainable from an electronic, crystal-controlled oscillator and are accurate, as transmitted, to better than 1 part in 100,000,000.

The two frequencies are broadcast alternately, starting with 600-c/s on the hour for 3 minutes, interrupted 2 minutes, followed by 440-c/s for 3 minutes and interrupted 2 minutes. Each 10 minute period is the same except that WWV is off the air for 4 minutes beginning at 45 minutes after each hour; and WWVH is silent, in addition, for a 34 minute period each day beginning at 1900 hours G.M.T. 8 p.m. British Summer Time.

To provide greater assurance of reliable reception, transmissions from the NBS stations are made simultaneously on several standard broadcast frequencies. WWV broadcasts on 2.5, 5, 10, 20 and 25 Mc/s and WWVH broadcasts on 5, 10 and 15 Mc/s.

In America, A = 440-c/s has been accepted as standard pitch since 1925. Initially, this value was agreed upon by the Music Industries Chamber of Commerce as a useful compromise among the various pitches chosen arbitrarily by different musical groups. In 1936 the same pitch standard was adopted by the American Standards Association giving it the status of an industrial standard.

Three years later the International Federation of the National Standardizing Associations (ISA) (now the ISO—International Organisation for Standardization) sponsored a conference in London, France, Germany, Great Britain, Holland and Italy sent delegates, and the United States and Switzerland sent official messages. Six of the seven countries independently proposed A = 440-c/s as the standard and the conference adopted it unanimously. The same standard was again endorsed by the International Organisation for Standardization (ISO) in 1953; and was accepted as an ISO recommendation in 1955.

The National Bureau of Standards maintains the A = 440-c/s standard as the one on which general agreement has been reached. The musical

merits of any particular standard are, of course, outside its province.

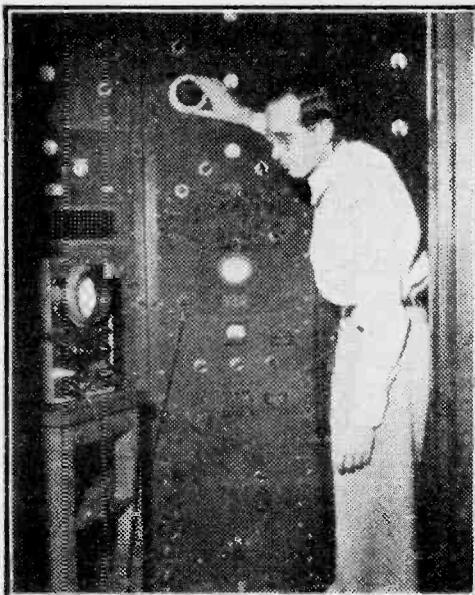
## Earlier Pitch Standards

Previous standards of pitch were defined in terms of the frequency of a particular tuning fork or bar, or the length of a specified vibrating air column (organ pipe). Since the sound frequencies generated by these devices vary with the surrounding temperature, it is necessary to specify the temperature at which comparisons with these standards should be made.

In 1859 the "Diapason Normal" was defined in terms of a standard tuning fork deposited by the French Government at the Paris Conservatory of Music. The vibration frequency of this fork was stated to be 435-c/s when measured at the then standard laboratory temperature of 15 deg. C. When R. Koenig (1880) made a careful determination of the frequency, it proved to be 435.45-c/s at 15 deg. C. and to have a thermal coefficient of  $-0.0486$ -c/s per deg. C. Thus the fork would really have the defined standard frequency at slightly over 24 deg. C.

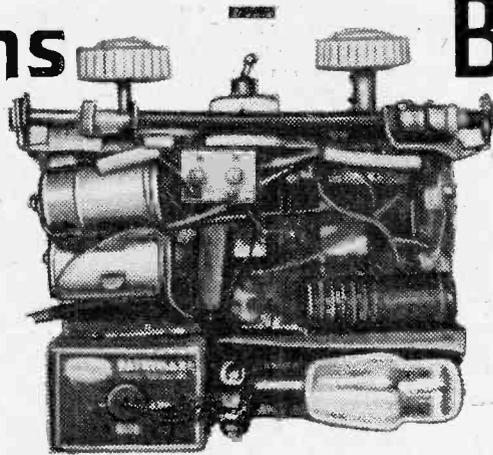
An international congress in Vienna in 1891 adopted the French definition of the Diapason Normal, and it acquired the name of "International Pitch." Great Britain and the United States apparently did not attend this meeting, though A = 435-c/s was used as a standard by a number of musical groups and instrument makers after its adoption by the Vienna congress.

*(Continued on page 364)*



*An engineer adjusts the transmitter for the standard musical pitch.*

# A Mains Battery



## Portable

ALL the resistors are of the  $\frac{1}{4}$  w range. The  $0.1\mu\text{F}$  150v. tubular paper condensers were a midget type obtained from a local retailer (about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $\frac{1}{8}$  in.) and difficulty may be experienced in obtaining small enough condensers. However C11, C12, C16, C17, C18 and C22 could probably be replaced by 10,000pF ceramic types as these are very small. C3, C4 and C24 should be kept at  $0.1\mu\text{F}$  even if small capacitors are not available. Any I.F.T.s may be used within the size limit given although the originals were only  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. high, and as it will be difficult to adjust the top cores when the receiver is completed it is recommended that this should be done before the L.T. battery is installed. Even then only  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. clearance exists so a short tool will be useful. All other adjustments can be made afterwards without difficulty. The chassis should be marked out first and all holes drilled; a  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. jiffy punch was used for all large holes, it being followed by a chassis cutter where necessary. The resultant  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  $\times$   $\frac{1}{8}$  in. washers should be saved and as many as possible are used on the bush of the cord drive spindle to bring it as far forward as possible so that the drum and drive cord clear the components. Care should be taken to ensure this, when wiring up.

It should also be noted that many components are connected to filament pins and the circuit diagram should be carefully followed for these, as some are connected to F+ and some to F-.

Small fixing holes ( $\frac{1}{8}$  in.) should be marked out from the actual components and are not shown except for coils and T3. Most components are mounted on the back of the front panel with spindles, tags, etc., protruding through. Holes have been marked to take leads from L3, L4, T3, R21, etc., and these should be wired up first. Next the remaining resistors and condensers should be mounted and connected as near to the appropriate position as possible. Common sense will enable this to be done quite easily and care should be taken not to omit the relevant components from the top half of Fig. 1; the power pack proper is constructed later. R20, C19, C20, C21 are mounted behind the panel on or near R21.

Similarly C14, C15 and C16 are mounted on or near L3 and L4. The wave-change switch deserves mention: since the original was all metal, it was insulated from the chassis by clamping it in its mounting bracket, by means of two Paxolin washers. The bracket is a piece of scrap aluminium of convenient size, roughly as shown in Fig. 4. The bracket is mounted over a large hole ( $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. was used in the original), so that the tags and connecting wires do not short on the chassis. It should be wired up first whilst fixed

to the bracket, and then the bracket is fixed to the chassis. The constructor is recommended strongly to copy out the component list and, when wiring up, to cross off each component as it is wired in and after completion to check the whole circuit from the diagram. In this way he will avoid any errors. (In checking through the prototype the author found no less than three errors, despite the fact that he thought he had been very careful!) The plan of the receiver is as shown in Fig. 5.

The Ferrite rod aerial is mounted in two aluminium brackets (Fig. 6), and it is desirable to cut away the front panel so that as much of the aerial as possible is clear of surrounding metal. This should be done after the rest of the receiver is completed.

The loudspeaker is mounted in the cabinet so that the magnet fits into the gap left for it in the middle of the plan partly above the DF96, T1 and the DK96. This should be measured after the receiver is completed, as much depends on the type of loudspeaker used. The cabinet is best built around the receiver because of this, and it is suggested that it is made in three sections: (a) loudspeaker baffle, base and sides; (b) top and dial ( $\frac{1}{8}$  in. plywood); (c) back (Fig. 7). The power supply section will now be dealt with.

### Power Supply

The relay is mounted on the rear panel, underneath the VR105/30, with the connections pointing towards the H.T. battery. The octal valveholder is used as a tag panel (pins 1, 4, 6 and 8 have no connections to the valve and may be thus used). R11 and R8 are mounted in this way,

An A.C./D.C. Set With Stabilised Power Supply  
Enabling it to be Plugged in Anywhere Without  
Adjustment Where 200-250 Volt Mains Exist.  
Also Containing Automatic Switch-over from  
Mains to Battery if the Power is Cut Off.

By G. Keating

(Continued from page 275 June issue)

and since R11 runs hot it is mounted on longish wires and bent clear of any other components. R9 and R10 are mounted on the relay tags. (R9 is connected directly between the voltage stabiliser and the relay.) The bias components R6, R7, R13, C6, C7 and C24, together with C1 are also mounted on or near these components, which should be wired up before the compartment for the H.T. battery is finally fixed.

marking should be continued down to 300m at every 50m. Before this the scale is not quite linear, and should be marked out from actual stations using the 247m Light programme to mark the 250m point and Radio Luxembourg on 208m for the 200m point. (The receiver should be most carefully aligned so that all stations between 300m and 500m are in their correct position before marking out the lower half of the dial). When the Medium-wave dial is finished the Long-wave dial may be started by marking 1500m opposite 400m Medium-wave and then with the Light programme set to this point the rest of the dial is marked off from stations. As there are far fewer stations on the Long waveband and as they spread over much more of the dial, satisfactory marking is easily attained. The dial may be marked in Indian ink and covered with polythene, etc., to protect it, but this is a matter left to the individual, as is the decorating of the cabinet.

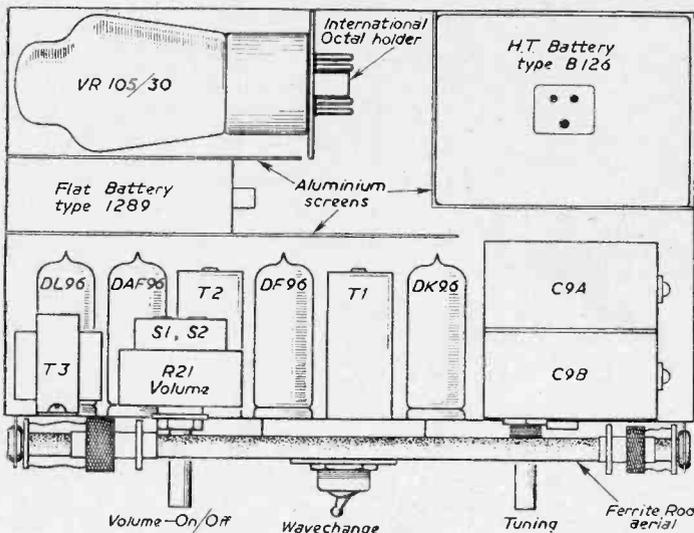
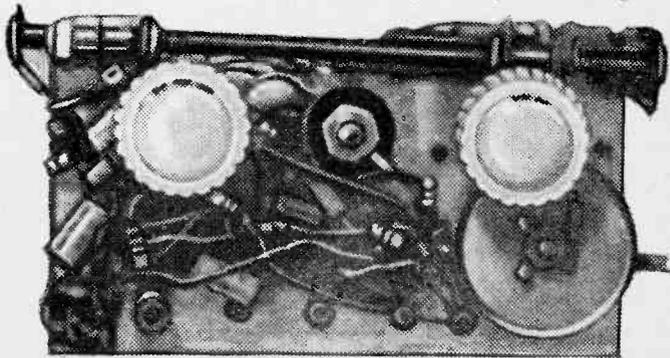


Fig. 5.—Layout of the receiver. The chassis measures 4in. by 2½in.

**Alignment**

Alignment is quite straightforward, and the following details are given: Connect an aerial directly to the top of L1 and try to tune in the local station with the tuning control. The cores of T1 and T2 are carefully adjusted for maximum volume, the volume control is turned down as the circuits are aligned. If the local station is not heard, patience will soon put this right: all the cores should be checked to see that they are all in by the same amount (about half-way), although it may be necessary to screw out the diode core farther than the rest, as there is more capacity across this circuit. The author found no difficulty at all in finding the local station in this manner. Once the I.F.T.s are aligned the rest of the process is simple. The Medium waveband is aligned first and the core of L3 (L3 and L4 may be adjusted through the

Red and black flex should be used for the battery connections and it should be noticed that most of components in the power supply are not earthed to the chassis. This particularly applies to C8A and B which, together with C5A and B are mounted by spring tool clips on to a Paxolin panel which is in turn mounted by two "Meccano" angle brackets behind the front panel above the tuning condenser C9A and B. The aluminium can of C8A and B is thus insulated from the chassis and it must be remembered that a wire must be taken from the tool clip to the VR105/30 pin 2 to form the negative connection. It may be difficult to obtain C5A and B and, as its value is not particularly critical, it may be replaced by any component of reasonable size (at least  $8 \mu F \times 8 \mu F$  150v.). The top panel can be fixed by a nut to the bush of the wavechange switch and a piece of stiff wire forms the pointer which protrudes through a 3½in. slot in the top panel directly above the portion of nylon dial cord between (1) and (2) in Fig. 3. The dial is made from two strips of good white paper glued along either side of the slot. About 3½in.  $\times$  ½in. should prove adequate. For the Medium-wave section, starting from left to right, ½in. should be marked off as 500m and then, taking ½in. for 50m, the



A plan view of the finished receiver.

pointer slot with the dial in position). is adjusted together with the tuning until, say, Brussels on 484m is correct, the Third programme 464m, the North Home Service 434m, Hilversum 1 402m, London Home Service 330m, Hilversum 2 298m should all be checked and with a good external aerial, connected as advised, will all be heard. Radio Luxembourg should be adjusted to just above the bottom of the dial by C9B trimmer and the above stations again checked. The process should be repeated until the constructor is sure they are all correct. The aerial is now removed and the local station is tuned in. This time the M.W. coil should be slid along the Ferrite rod at the High wavelength end, and the trimmer on C9A adjusted at the Low wavelength end. When the reader has roughly aligned the aerial circuit the oscillator circuit should be checked in case the removal of the external

L4 core to coincide with Hilversum 1 (402m) on the Medium wave. The L.W. coil should be slid along the Ferrite rod to bring this in at

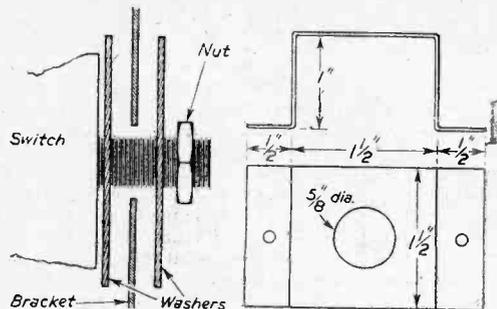


Fig. 4.—Details of wavechange switch mounting.

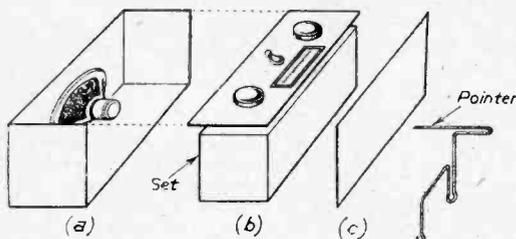


Fig. 7.—How the cabinet is made up, and the dial pointer.

aerial has altered this. With patience a high standard of alignment can be achieved by repeating the adjustments at either end of the scale. When the reader is satisfied with the alignment on the Medium waves, the set is switched to Long wave and the Light programme adjusted by

maximum volume. The author found that trimmers across L2 and L4 were unnecessary although constructors could fit them if they so desire. If these instructions are rigorously followed anyone, without previous experience of superhets, will be able to achieve good results. Of course,

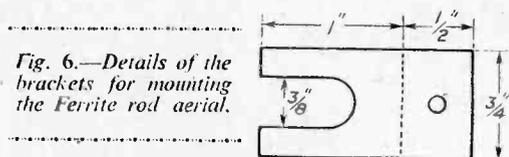


Fig. 6.—Details of the brackets for mounting the Ferrite rod aerial.

if signal generators, etc., are to hand the constructor will naturally use these in preference to the method described, but the above was written so that anyone may make the set without instruments and with the minimum of tools.

## Standard Musical Pitch

(Continued from page 361)

In many places the pitch standards in actual use were strongly influenced by the way large, permanently installed pipe organs were tuned. Yet, of all the mechanical devices used to generate musical frequencies, the vibrating air column of the pipe organ is the most sensitive to changes in temperature. Their frequency would therefore depend on what the temperature happened to be when they were adjusted to conform to the standard fork in the Conservatory at Paris. Since the advent of better heating systems and air conditioning, the temperature at which most musical instruments are used today (in the United States, at least) is better represented by 20 deg. C. (68 deg. F.) than by the temperature of 15 deg. C. (59 deg. F.) associated with the Diapason Normal. Luckily, an organ pipe tuned to A = 435-c/s at 15 deg. C. will actually be tuned almost exactly to A = 440-c/s at 20 deg. C.

### Advantages of Present Standard

From a technical point of view, the present standard of musical pitch, as maintained by the

Bureau, has the advantage that it is free from the vagaries of the material objects (tuning forks, organ pipes) that embodied past standards. Thanks to modern electronic techniques for generating and stabilising oscillations, a tone is produced that for all practical purposes is independent of the temperature of the surroundings.

This would apply, of course, to any musical frequency that might be chosen. It happens, however, that the 440-c/s frequency stands in a very simple relation to other frequency standards maintained by the Bureau and can therefore be produced with a minimum of additional equipment. A tone of 435-c/s. for example, would require a somewhat more complicated technical arrangement.

In changing over to standard pitch, little or no alteration is necessary in adjusting instruments tuned to the older standard. Instruments tuned by string tension and the open vibrating air columns of pipe organs present no problems at all. Woodwinds can be corrected partly by the tuning adjustment of the instrument and partly by the breath control of the player; and changes required in the reed stops of the organ are within the range of the instrument's tuning adjustments.

# Single Track Stereo Sound

HOW TO USE A STANDARD TAPE RECORDER FOR "3-D" SOUND EFFECTS

By A. M. St. Clair

EVERYONE who has seen the picture "Around the World in Eighty Days" must have been impressed by the extraordinary realism of the sound effects. Shots, animal noises, wind sounds—they didn't come from the centre of the screen, or from some ill-defined point at the front of the hall, they came from all directions, from the point where the event concerned was actually taking place. Footsteps moved with the walker. A full, natural three-dimensional illusion was produced. And yet all the "effects" were recorded on a single sound-track.

The apparatus at the heart of this extraordinary technical achievement is the "Perspectasound" Integrator, manufactured in this country for Todd-AO presentations by the Rank Organisation. It is worth describing here because its principles are applicable by the amateur experimenter to the production of really good 3-D recordings which can be played back via an ordinary tape-deck. This article, therefore, will give a brief description of the professional apparatus, and suggestions for adapting the principles to amateur use.

On the recording side, the output from several microphones is taken via a mixer to a single recording head. "Eighty-Days" uses three channels, but two is quite adequate for home use. The sound from each source is "labelled" before recording by adding to it a marker or sub-carrier signal whose frequency is below the response of the reproducing amplifier. For professional use, the frequencies chosen are 30 c/s, 35 c/s and 40 c/s. These markers are being recorded all the time, along with the signal; and it is arranged that the strength of each marker is always proportional to the strength of the signal being received by its associated microphone. The playback amplifier is provided with a separate output stage for each channel. These output stages are, by means of a novel and ingenious circuit, electronically volume-controlled; the volume level is set by means of the strength of the respective marker signal.

It will be seen from the above description that if the three output stages are arranged to feed three loudspeakers whose positions are relatively the same as the positions of the three microphones used to record the sound, then each speaker will reproduce the sound originally "heard" by the corresponding microphone, and the resulting distribution of sound will approximate closely to the original presentation.

The thoughtful reader will have noticed that the system as outlined has one snag. In the case where more than one microphone is strongly energised, but with different signals—e.g., a solo violin is close to one mike, and the accompanying piano to the

other—then the outputs will not be differentiated. In practice, the adverse effect of this flaw is not so serious as might be imagined, since the dynamics of a performance will rarely cause the equal energising of several microphones simultaneously to occur for more than brief instants of time. However, it is a flaw, and it is overcome in professional apparatus by relatively complex and expensive means. In the procedure suggested for amateurs in this article, it is evaded by simplifying the whole recording process, and by placing the variables concerned under the control of the operator. Incidentally, considerable scope is thereby introduced for the exercise of artistic taste.

## Reproduction

Fig. 1 is a block schematic of the integrator in its three-channel professional form. The output from the playback head, or from the photocell where optical sound recording is being used, is fed to a preamplifier to raise the level to a suitable value for operating the apparatus which follows. The signal at this stage consists of the output of all three mikes, together with the three marker signals. The preamp feeds a high pass filter and a low pass filter. The former passes all the signal, but not the markers. The latter attenuates the signal, but allows the markers to pass. The audio signal is amplified and fed to the three output stages, whose inputs are in parallel. The L.P. filter is followed by three tuned circuits which separate the markers from each other, which are in turn followed by three rectifiers, each producing a D.C. voltage proportional to the marker concerned. These voltages are used in the special circuit already referred to for the

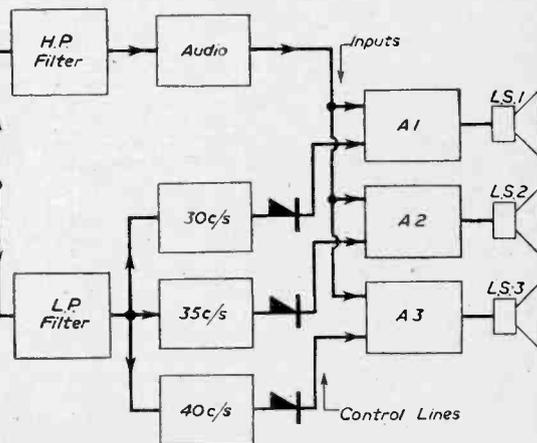


Fig. 1.—Block schematic of a professional form of single track recorder.

automatic control of the volume of the output stages. Thus it will be seen that if only the 30 c/s marker is present, only the output stage A.1 will be operative, and the other two speakers will be silent. This corresponds to a recording condition where only the microphone related to the A.1 output was energised, and similar considerations apply to the other channels.

Fig. 2 shows the special output stage used. The valve employed is the EK90, normally considered a frequency-changer. A pair in push-pull will give quite adequate volume for most purposes, but of course further amplification may be added if desired. This valve has been selected because, although it is capable of handling a large signal, D.C. voltage changes on its oscillator grid will give a practically linear volume controlling effect. Variable- $\mu$  valves are not suitable for this type of circuit, not only because of their low signal-handling capacity, but also because the relation between bias volts and output is not linear.

**Amateur Adaptation**

For an amateur stereo-sound outfit using these principles, two units are required; an integrator, through which the output from an ordinary tape-deck will be replayed, and a recording control panel. The integrator to be described will possess two channels, which will give extremely natural "solid" sound—the recent BBC stereophonic tests were on two channels—but of course you may use three or even more, if you are willing to construct apparatus of the necessary complexity. All channels will be identical with the exception of the marker frequency. The recording control panel described, also for two channels, will enable tapes to be recorded from the radio, from records, or from a "live" performance. In it the complicated devices used for differentiating or

splitting up the sound into channels are replaced by the skill and individual taste of the operator.

The preamplifier of Fig. 1 will normally be all or part of the existing tape-deck amplifier. The low-pass filter is shown in Fig. 3. This filter has a -3 dB down point at about 60 c/s, and a slope of approximately 24 dB per octave; it is designed to operate out of a low impedance and into a high one—e.g., from the secondary of an O/P transformer to a valve grid. This is ideal for our purposes, since we can connect this filter in place of the usual speaker of the tape-deck amplifier, and take its output straight to the tuned

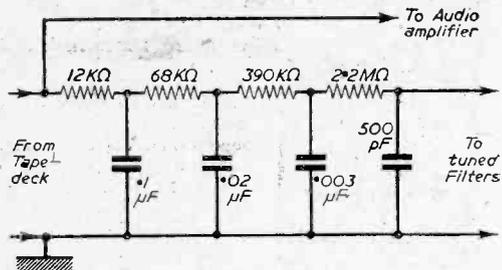


Fig. 3.—The low-pass filter which is employed.

marker-separating circuits. If it is desired to operate the low-pass filter from an earlier stage of the tape-deck amplifier, care should be taken to select a low-impedance point, such as a cathode; to feed it from a high-impedance point, a simple cathode follower should be interposed.

For simplicity the high-pass filter will be omitted. Instead the coupling components of the audio amplifier feeding the controlled output stages must be modified to ensure that practically no marker frequencies appear in the audible output. The amplifier itself can be very simple. A double triode, with the first half operating at somewhere near maximum gain and the second wired as a phase-splitter, will normally be adequate. The selection of coupling components to achieve suppression of the carriers is best accomplished by trial and error; lower values of coupling condenser and grid resistor than usual will be required. Of course, if you wish to use a linear amplifier and a separate high-pass filter, you may do so, and will achieve slightly better results at the expense of a more complex apparatus.

The actual circuit used for the sub-carrier tuned filters in the professional equipment is shown in Fig. 4. It will be seen that they are three-stage band-pass filters. With the values given, they are most efficient; but, if it is felt that they are too elaborate, they may be simplified considerably. If widely separated marker frequencies are used, good results may be obtained even with single tuned circuits. The 30 henry chokes may be quite small affairs, since they carry no D.C. The full-wave output rectifier may readily be replaced by a simple half-wave circuit, when there will be no need for a tapping on the final choke. The tuning of these filters is accomplished by varying the condensers, which should therefore be made up of a number of small condensers wired in parallel.

(Continued on page 369)

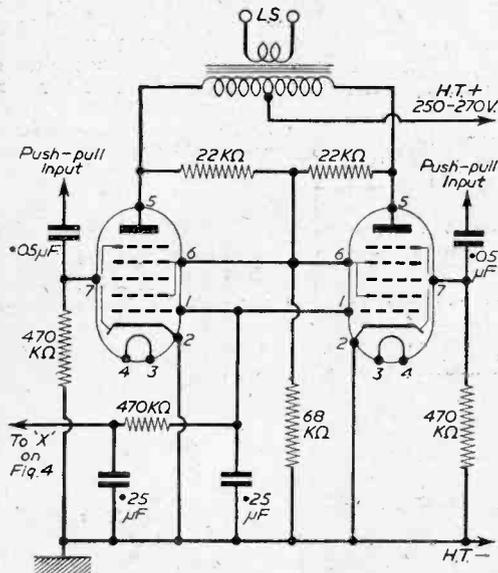


Fig. 2.—Circuit of the output stage of the recorder.

# NEW 1958 EDITION

COLOSSAL VALUE!

OVER

# 2000 POPULAR MODELS

NEWNES

## Radio and Television Servicing

Claim yours now

### 7 Days' FREE Examination

### 6 VOLUMES 3,600

CIRCUIT, COMPONENT & CHASSIS DIAGRAMS

### 3,500 PAGES

PLUS

### 2 YEARS' POSTAL ADVISORY SERVICE

### ★ FREE ★ Handy Enlarger

Just what you need to follow intricate circuits easily—magnifies small print, too. Sent boxed with lens polisher.

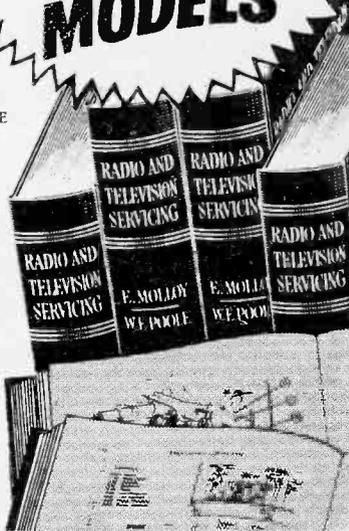
**TELEVISION AND RADIOMEN—** this is your opportunity to possess the biggest money-maker in radio. Here, ready for immediate use, are over 3,600 circuit, component and layout diagrams—TV receivers and converters from single-station sets to the latest 13-channel *printed-circuit* models; radios, radiograms, portables, car radios, record-reproducers, including transistor and VHF/FM models. And in addition—LARGE QUICK-REF FOLD-OUT CHARTS and Valve & Picture-Tube Data. It's yours FREE for 7 days—Hurry, send the coupon to-day!

#### TELEVISION SERVICING DATA for—

Ace, Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Baird, Banner, Beethoven, Brayhead, Bush, Champion, Cossor, Decca, Defiant, Ekco, E.M.I., English Electric, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Murphy, Pam, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Pye, Rainbow, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Sobell, Spencer-West, Stella, Strad, Ultra, Valradio, Vidor, White-Ibbotson.

#### RADIO SERVICING DATA for—

Ace, Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Armstrong, Banner, Beethoven, Berec, Bush, Champion, Cossor, Decca, Defiant, Eddystone, Ekco, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, Pam, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Pye, Pye Telecommunications, Radiomobile, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Stella, Strad, Ultra, Vidor, Webcor.



"One glance only was enough to convince me of its worth" (J. F. B., Leicester).  
"A boon and a must" (J. S., Manchester).  
"Has more than repaid the cost in a short period" (E. J. S., Wolvercote).

## ACT NOW

George Newnes, Ltd., 66-69 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.99.

Send RADIO & T.V. SERVICING without obligation to purchase. I will return it in 8 days or send 10/- deposit 8 days after delivery, and you will then send the ENLARGER. Thereafter I will send twenty monthly subscriptions of 10/- paying £10 10s. 0d. in all. Cash price in 8 days £10.

NAME .....

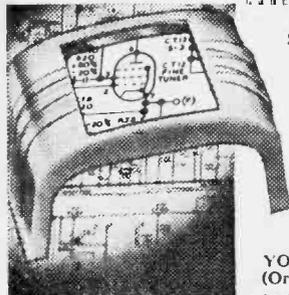
ADDRESS .....

OCCUPATION .....

YOUR SIGNATURE .....RV3  
(Or your Parent's Signature if under 21)

Place X where it applies

HouseOWNER	<input type="checkbox"/>
Householder	<input type="checkbox"/>
Living with Parents	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lodging Address	<input type="checkbox"/>



# HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY.

MIT 3282

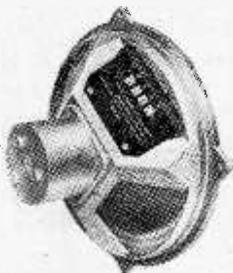
London and Home Counties distributors for Panda Transmitters.

We are stockists for:—EDDYSTONE, PANDA, ARMSTRONG, DULCI, DENCO, JACKSON BROS. STENTORIAN, REPANCO, TELETRON, GOODMAN'S, OSMOR, WHARFE-DALE, GRAYSHAW, BULGIN, etc.

## A NEW SPEAKER BY STENTORIAN

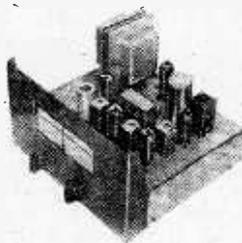
### THE HF 1016

NO OTHER SPEAKER HAS ALL THESE FEATURES. 10" die-cast chassis, 16,000 gauss magnet, 10 watts handling capacity, Universal speech coil for 3, 7 and 15 ohms. 30 to 15,000 c.p.s. frequency response. 35 c.p.s. bass resonance. Patented cambric cone. PRICE £8.0 0.

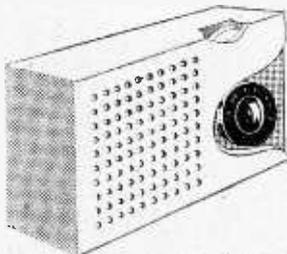


## F.M. TUNER KITS

G.E.C. "F.M. PLUS" tuner. Fringe area high quality tuner with own power pack. Specially designed for use with "912" amplifier, but suitable for any Hi-Fi amplifier. Full constructional data and price list. 2/10. We also stock complete kits for the famous JASON tuners, manual tuning and switched tuned versions available. Full constructional data of either of these popular kits, 2/4 post paid. Parts lists free on request.



## BUILD THE AMAZING MINI-7



A 7 transistor superhet pocket portable with 2 1/2" speaker giving guaranteed results on its internal ferrite rod aerial. Can be assembled in four easy stages. Build one now ready for your holiday and amaze your friends. SEND NOW for full constructional details, point-to-point diagrams, and detailed price list. Price 1/9 post paid.

## CABINETS



A full range of beautifully finished cabinets for speakers, record-players, amplifiers, tuners, etc. Prices from £5/10/0. Send 3d. stamp for fully illustrated leaflet including the new "Prelude" contemporary models. These cabinets are packed flat in cartons and can be quickly and easily assembled with only a screw-driver. Despatch by return. Carriage charge 3/6 (U.K. only).

## THE "HIWAYMAN" ALL-DRY PORTABLE



A well tried portable using latest high efficiency ferrite rod aerial, 2 wavebands, 4 valves in straight-forward superhet circuit. Build one now ready for the summer holidays. Full constructional data, point-to-point diagram, and price list 1/9 post paid. All parts in stock and total building cost £7,10 0.

## LOUDSPEAKERS

Brand new by well-known makers, permanent magnet, 3 ohms speech coil. 3 1/2", 5", 6 1/2", 17.6", 7" x 4" elliptical, 15", 8", 21", 9" x 5" elliptical, 25". Please add 1/- postage to all orders.

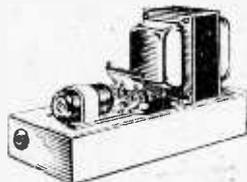


Latest type light-weight crystal pick-ups with turn-over cartridge and sapphire stylus for standard and long-playing records.

PRICE ONLY 3/6 (post 9d.)

## POWER PACK KIT FOR TUNERS

Complete kit of parts with ready punched chassis for A.C. mains. Output 200 volts approx. at 50mA and 6.3 v. at 2 Amps. Ideal for F.M. tuners, etc. Price 35/- plus 2/- post.



TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS. We carry a comprehensive range of miniature components for transistor use by ARDENTE and REPANCO. Send 3d. stamp for illustrated leaflets.

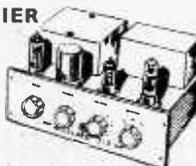
IMPROVE YOUR COMMERCIAL TV. Kit of parts for High gain Band III pre-amplifier with own power pack. Amazing improvement in picture. Full constructional data and price list, 1/3. Complete kit. £2 14 0 post paid.

## AVO MULTIMINOR

The new AVO MULTIMETER now available from stock. Compact size, robust construction, and sound design. A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and resistance. Supplied complete with test leads and clips. PRICE £9.10 0. Carrying case available, 32 6.

## MULLARD 3-3 AMPLIFIER

Separate Bass and treble controls and suitable for gram, radio, or mic inputs. Really amazing quality and performance. 3 ohms output. Ready wired, assembled, and tested. PRICE ONLY, £8 8 0, post and packing, 2.6.



## SPECIAL

Stock up NOW. Brand new 16 mfd. 350 v. tubular condensers by T.C.C., only 1/6 each or 6 for 7/6, post 6d.

The output stages should be exactly as in Fig. 2. Tests should be made with a signal applied to the input lead and a source of variable D.C. to the control lead, that these stages are capable of variation from fully on to almost cut-off by means of a swing of about 20 volts on the control lead without running into distortion except perhaps at almost inaudible levels of output.

**The Oscillators**

The recording control panel consists of two oscillators, one for each marker frequency, together with a level control for each frequency and a mixer. The oscillators are simple affairs, one valve each being sufficient. They may be R.C., L.C. or transformer coupled at the choice of the constructor, dictated probably by the contents of the spares-box. The only requirements here are that the outputs should be reasonably pure sine-waves, since any harmonics will pass the filtering effect of the special coupling components in the audio feed amplifier, and that the outputs should be approximately equal. It is recommended that the marker frequencies chosen, which will be the frequencies of the two oscillators, should be 25 c/s and 40 c/s, since these figures give easy separation with relatively simple tuned circuits in the integrator, an arrangement which permits a certain amount of frequency-drift without destroying the operation of the whole system.

It is not necessary to tune the oscillators accurately to any specific frequencies. Assure yourself, either by calculation or measurement, that the chosen frequencies are approximately achieved, and then tune the integrator marker-separation circuits to the oscillators as built. In this way you do not know what the exact frequencies of your sub-carriers are, but you don't care either. The integrator will respond to the oscillator frequencies by reason of its adjustment.

The two controls of the recording panel should be brought out to two large knobs, one on the right and one on the left. That on the right should control the frequency which corresponds, in the integrator, to the right-hand loudspeaker, and vice versa. Since it is necessary to record the marker frequencies on the tape simultaneously with the required signal, the output of this unit must be injected at a suitable point in the recording amplifier. A suitable point is obtained as shown in Fig. 5, by lifting the earthy end of a grid resistor and inserting an additional small resistor. The stage in which this is done, and the value of the additional resistor, depend upon the fact that the output stages require a 20 volt swing for control. A few feet of test-tape should

be recorded containing nothing but a single marker frequency—i.e., with one recording control panel knob fully up and the other fully down—and then replayed via the integrator, with a high-resistance voltmeter monitoring the rectified output of the appropriate tuned filter. This should be repeated, varying the point of injection and the value of the injection resistor, until an output of 20 volts D.C. is obtained from the rectifier. If the value of additional resistor is more than one-tenth of the value of the original grid resistor with which it is in series, you must either select another injection point from which greater amplification is available, or you must increase the output from the control oscillators. In case of difficulty in obtaining sufficient control voltage, either at all, or without introducing audible carrier hum into the output, it is worth trying the effect of transformer-coupling the rectifiers to the marker-separating tuned circuits. In this way, a considerably greater D.C. control voltage can often be obtained.

**Recording**

In making a recording, one sets up the tape machine in the normal way, but in addition attaches the recording control panel. In this way, either or both of the marker frequencies may be superimposed upon the recording. If the right-hand knob is turned fully up, what is at that moment being recorded will, on being replayed via the integrator, be reproduced by the right-hand speaker, and likewise for the left-hand knob and the left-hand speaker. Both knobs fully up will mean replay at full volume from both speakers; left fully up and right half up, and the sound will appear to come from a point rather nearer to the left-hand than to the right-hand speaker, and so on. Thus, if you wish to make a recording of an orchestral broadcast, and you decide that you wish the effect to be that of an

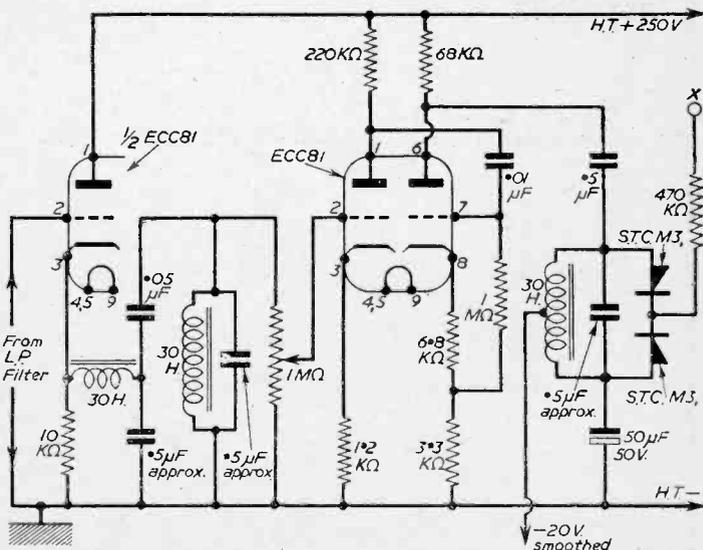


Fig. 4.—The professional circuit of the sub-carrier filter unit.

orchestra having the brass in the centre, the woodwind slightly to the right of this, the violas slightly to the left, the double-basses at the extreme right, the percussion at the extreme left, and the violins occupying the space from the centre to the extreme left, you must listen carefully to the broadcast as it unfolds, and operate the controls accordingly.

Of course, the better you know the music concerned, the better you are equipped to do this

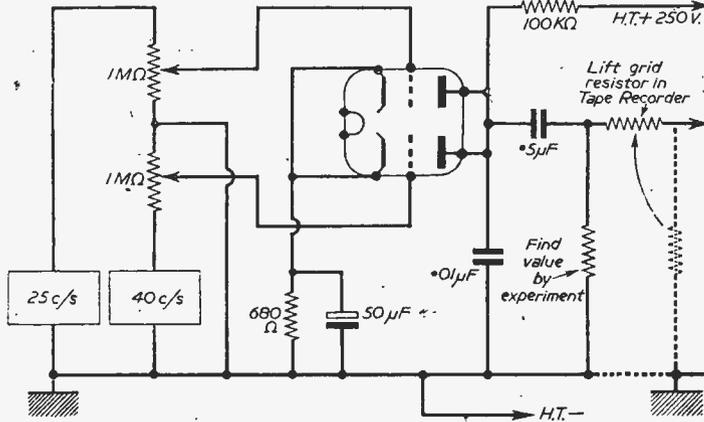


Fig. 5.—How the marker unit is connected to an existing tape recorder.

sort of thing; the ideal way to work in the case of orchestral recording is with a pocket score and a plan of the orchestra. But when it comes to re-recording from gramophone records, the case is greatly simplified, since you can rehearse to your heart's content, and continue erasing and re-recording until you have exactly the effect you desire. In the case of a "live" recording, you can follow a performer, say a singer or a violinist, as he moves about; and the same applies to the making of a tape intended as the sound-track to a film.

## Pye Stereo Records

FOR the first time in this country—and we believe in the world—Pye Records announce regular issues of both classical and "pop" records which have been stereophonically recorded.

As we go to Press it is announced that the first issues will be available before this copy is on sale. The public will be able to buy stereo on 12in. and 10in. records playing at 33½ r.p.m., and 7in. records playing at 45 r.p.m.

These records carry two signals cut in the walls of the record groove which are inclined at 45° to the record surface. They are played with a specially designed stylus in what is called the "45/45" stereo system. The two signals are amplified separately and reproduced through two separate loudspeakers.

There will be nothing difficult about buying or playing the new stereophonic records. They are very similar in appearance to ordinary L.P. records and the equipment on which they are played is no more complicated than the conventional record player.

In the field of "pop" stereo discs the technique offers a wide range of new effects. For example,

In playing back, everything is quite automatic. Your work is done when you have made the recording—the integrator will do exactly as you instructed it to when you operated the recording control panel. Don't expect to make perfect recordings first shot; excellence comes with practise.

## The Speakers

The siting of the speakers is a matter for experiment. It will depend largely upon the acoustics of the room in which the apparatus is operated, but about 6ft. apart is normally optimum. The speakers must, of course, be phased correctly. If the effect is wrong, try reversing the connections to one speaker. It is sometimes a good thing to leave the normal speaker of the tape-recorder connected, as well as the two stereo-speakers; if this is tried, the original speaker should occupy a central position between the other two, and be as far to the rear as possible. However, in order to do this, it will be necessary to prevent the marker signals from reaching this speaker. In fact, many tape-recorders have so small a response to frequencies below 50 c/s that it may not be essential to take any special steps for this purpose; this is the case where you have taken your output to the integrator from an earlier cathode, and where the later stages of amplification in the tape amplifier tend to "lose" the lower frequencies.

The apparatus described in this article requires some care and thought in setting up, and some skill in operation, but where the constructor is willing and able to supply these, the results will amply repay him.

groups can be split up and repositioned, or even be made to move in all directions whilst playing. It will be some time before all the various possibilities for retaining the listener's interest have been explored in this respect.

We understand that the first releases of stereophonic records by the Pye Group will include performances by Sir John Barbirolli and the Hallé Orchestra, Ralph Downes at the organ of the Royal Festival Hall, London, Karl Haas and the London Baroque Ensemble, Larry Adler, the Pro Arte Orchestra, Marion Ryan, Tony Osborne and many others.

## Practical Television Circuits

288 pages, 156 illustrations  
15/- net or 15/6 by post, from

GEO. NEWNES, LTD., Tower House,  
Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

# On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

## You Must Have Norms

MY recent strictures on the BBC method of adopting their own standards of pronunciation which are often contrary to all dictionaries have brought forth some lively correspondence. My remarks on the attempts to give Kensington drawing room pronunciations to surnames have been a particular target for critics, but I am quite unrepentant. If a man's name is Onions it should be pronounced Onions and not O'nyons. If a man's name is Death, it should not be pronounced De'ath. We must observe some standard, even in these slip-shod days, and the attempt by the Chelsea types to impose their own particular methods needs to be carefully watched. The BBC seems to encourage it both on sound and television. In their titles on TV they will often adopt the stupid practice of not using capital letters for the initials of people's names. The title appears as "programme directed by john brown." If everyone is going to be allowed to pronounce and spell words as they wish, and to abrogate the rules of grammar and orthography, we might just as well abolish the teaching of grammar altogether and let people do as they like. I do not like and shall not cease to criticise this sloppy and slip-shod method which the BBC permit. They are setting a very bad example.

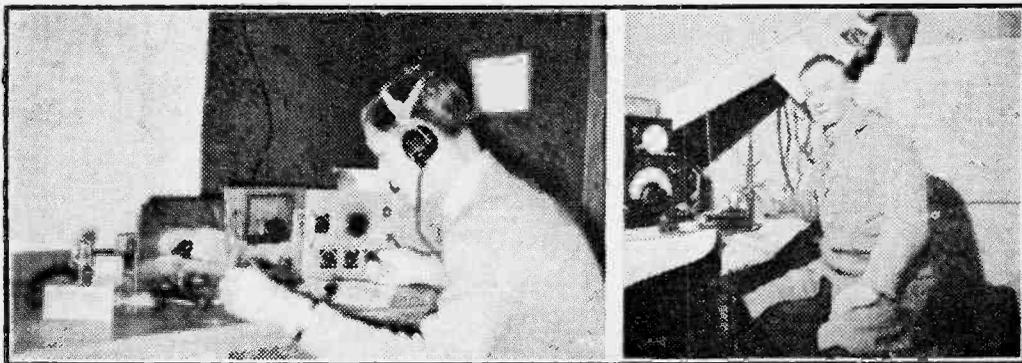
## Showers of Shacks

I HAVE received many photographs from my readers showing their radio dens, and I publish two of them below. Others will appear from time to time. Each photograph published earns a guinea. Unfortunately, many of those submitted are not suitable for reproduction. Where possible, send the negatives, so that we can take enlargements for retouching purposes. Send, if you can, a few details of the den and what it con-

tains. Some of the reasons given for erecting the den are amusing. Here are a few of them: "I built it to get away from the wife's nagging." "The wife objected to me using earphones." "The kids are always in the way." "I hate listening to women's chatter, often of the most trifling character." "I prefer to be alone." "I don't like the BBC programmes." "I thoroughly enjoy the amateur's chatter." "She threatened to leave me unless I cleared my clutter away, now she complains that she is lonely."

## Music Publisher's Viewpoint

I WAS chatting to a music publisher the other day, one who specialised in "pop" numbers. He tells me that for every number published which shows a good return there are at least a dozen which scarcely pay for the engraving of the plates. He also says that the life of popular numbers is too short. Indeed this is confirmed by the Luxembourg programme, "Top Twenty" which is radiated every Sunday night between 11 and 12. A few numbers hang on for three or four months, during which they climb from the bottom to the top, or the top to the bottom and then fade out. He complained that "pop" singers were increasing and multiplying like germs and that their popular life was at the most a couple of years. Just think of the names that were popular two years ago, but are heard no more. From my own point of view, these singers of the merest trash and tripe cannot fade out fast enough. He expressed the view that the old style of balladic music sung by the stars of variety of yesteryear had a much longer life and sold in much larger quantities, some indeed have become classics. Such as "The Man Who Broke the Bank at Monte Carlo," "Two Lovely Black Eyes," "Daisy Bell" (which has become almost immortal), "Little Dolly Daydream," etc.



(Left) Mr. Marmont's den situated in his garden. (Right) Mr. B. Johnson converted his attic to form a cosy den, as seen here.

**T**HIS little receiver is a self-contained two-transistor set having three stages of amplification. It is housed in a plastic container measuring 4in. X 3in. X 1½in. The circuit employed ensures good sensitivity and selectivity, and yet without the annoying whistle of a regenerative circuit. The size and cost of the set will suit most home constructors' pockets and it

# A Pocket Trans

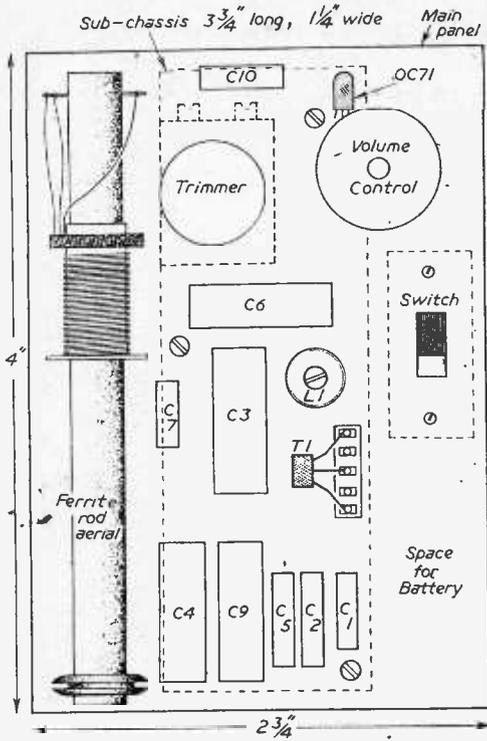
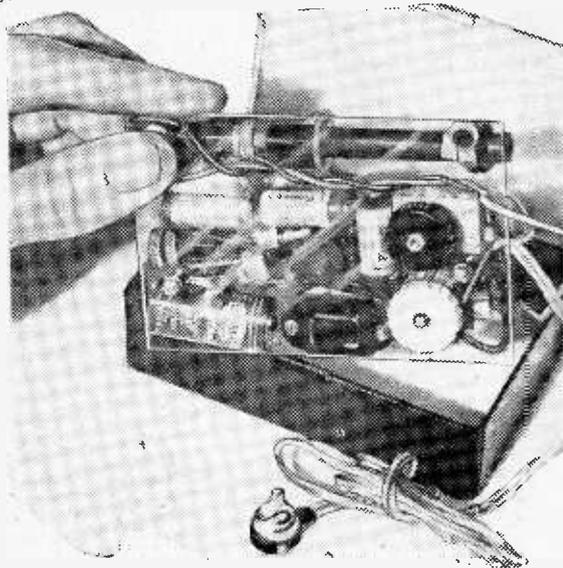


Fig. 2.—General layout.

should be noted that there are no knobs protruding from the set, merely leads to the earpiece and the optional aerials.

### The Circuit

The circuit employed is a "reflex" circuit having a stage of R.F. amplification prior to the crystal detector. Signals picked up by the Ferrite rod aerial are fed to the base of the transistor T1. The amplified R.F. is then coupled to the detector

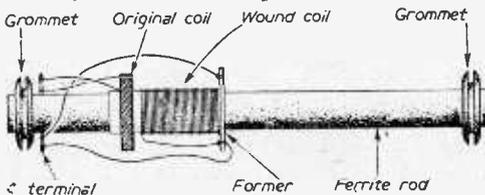


Fig. 3.—Details of the aerial.

D1 through C1. The detected audio is then returned to the base of T1, to be amplified once more, through C3. The audio output is developed across R4, and C6 feeds the audio signal to T2 for final amplification. The output is loud enough for most purposes, although further

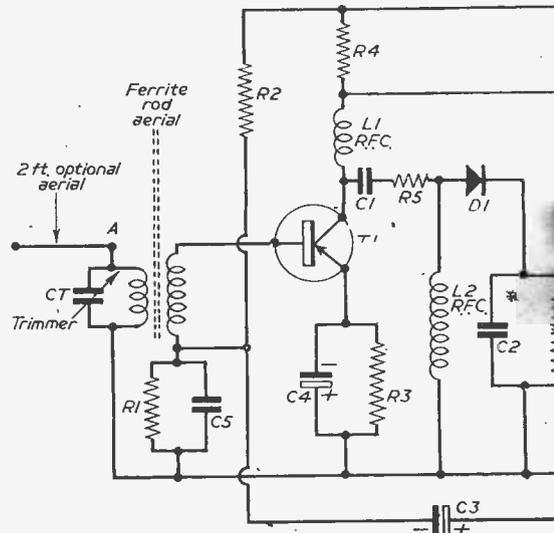


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the

# iston Receiver

A TWO-TRANSISTOR SET UTILISING A REFLEX ARRANGEMENT By W. K. Hsu

amplification may be added. R9 is the load for T2 and high-impedance phones or earpiece should be used. L1 prevents R.F. signals from appearing across R4, and L2 allows no A.F. to reach D1. Both L1 and L2 are essential for the operation of this receiver. R1, R2 supplies base current for T1, and R6, R7 supplies that for T2. These offer the advantage that only a single battery is required. R3 and R8 are the usual stabilising emitter resistance and C4, C9 bypass any A.C. developed across them. C7, C8, C10 may, in certain cases, be omitted.

### Construction

The whole assembly can be built on a detachable panel and sub-chassis assembly, and all wiring may be completed prior to fitting in the containing box. Only the volume control, a surplus hearing aid type, trimmer tuning condenser and the rod aerial and switch are mounted on the main panel; the rest of the

components are distributed on the sub-chassis as indicated. An additional close winding of 45 turns of 32 gauge enamel copper wire is added on the same former. The ends of the new coil are secured on the edge of the former with punched holes and soldered on the same terminals as shown.

Both the panel and chassis are of 1/16in. thick transparent Perspex material. In Fig. 2 only the knobs are above, the rod and sub-chassis are under the panel.

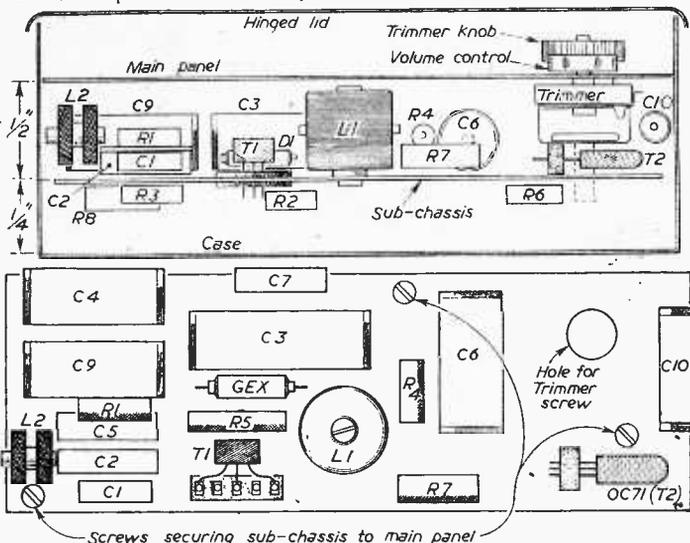
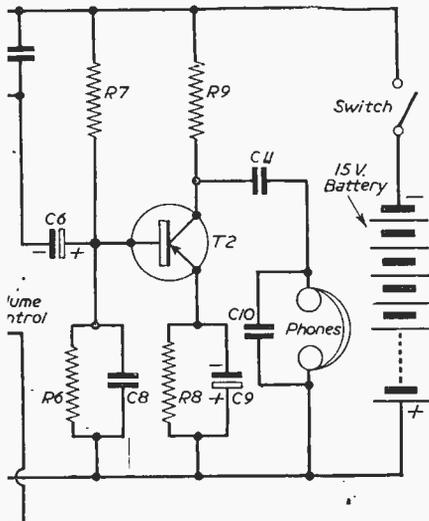


Fig. 4.—Side view of the set, and details of the sub-panel.

The components shown are all secured on the sub-chassis by passing their leads through drilled small holes of 1/16 in. diameter. R3, R6, R8 and R2 are positioned on the other side of the sub-chassis. Most wiring can be done on the chassis before bolting on to the main panel. The R.F. chokes L1, L2 and Ferrite frame should be positioned so that each is at right-angles to the other. A most suitable substitute for L1 is the potted coil of a disused 465 ke/s miniature I.F. transformer. The coil and its terminals should be carefully removed from the transformer. The



receiver described above.

### LIST OF COMPONENTS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| C1, C7—0.001 μF.   | L1—0.5 Mh ("two π")                              |
| C10, C2, C5, C8—0.005 μF.  | L2—4.5 Mh -                                      |
| C11, C3, C6—12 μF (Plessey CE257 12 v. D.C. electrolytic).                         | CT—Trimmer, volume-control 10 K case.            |
| C4, C9—50 μF 6 v. D.C. electrolytic.   | Ferrite rod aerial Teletron F.R.M.               |
| R1—10 K. R2—68 K. R3—1 K. R4—5 K. R5—82 Ω. R6—5.6 K. R7—250 K. R8—180 Ω. R9—4.7 K. | T1—R.F. transistor (red yellow spots) or others. |
| All resistors are 1/4-watt rating.   | T2—OC71 or A.F. transistor (red spot)            |
|  | DI—GEX34.  |
|  | Transformer sockets, switch, Henry Radio type.   |

From Henry's Radio

All resistors and capacitors are obtainable from Radio Clearance Ltd.

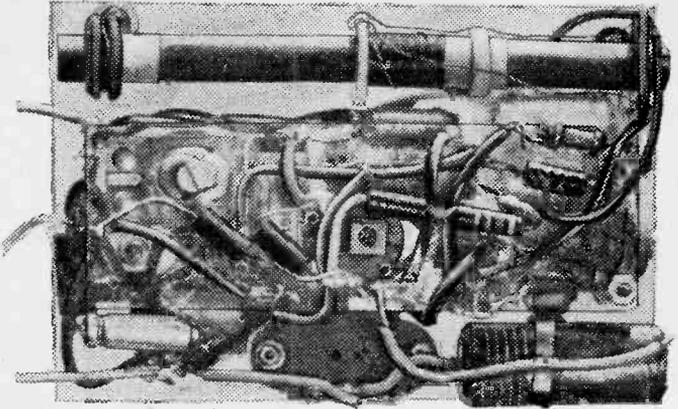
pot offers a good means of screening and the centre hole for convenient mounting.

The battery used should be placed on the other side of the sub-chassis, near the switch. An Ever Ready type B144 hearing aid battery is used.

### Theoretical Circuit

The switch is mounted near the volume control and alongside it the battery.

At initial testing a short throw-out aerial of a yard in length should be connected to the point on the theoretical diagram marked "A." If the coil on the aerial rod is set to the centre of the rod the Home Service of the BBC will be found on the "tight" end of the trimmer, and Light programme at the "slack" end.



A view of the receiver without the case.

## Resistors in Parallel

MOST readers of these pages will know how to calculate the values of resistors in parallel. With pencil and paper, with a slide rule, or with an abac or table, finding the answer is not a formidable problem, and proposing a new method needs some justification. The fact is, using the sum of the reciprocals method just does not give an immediately obvious answer; and getting the right result from a table (if one is handy at the right moment) tends to depend on having some rough approximation in mind to check against. Even the "product over sum" formula, for two resistors, is not easy mental arithmetic.

How can one arrive quickly at a rough approximation? Luckily, for equal values the answer is easy. Two resistors of the same value come out at half the value of one of them; and, similarly, three of the same value give the answer one-third. The final fraction has the number of equal resistors as its denominator, in fact. The suggested method merely extends this principle.

Imagine this situation. You have in position a 10 megohm resistor which you do not want to unsolder, and you wish to try 2.5 megohms in its place. In other words, you want to reduce the value to a quarter of the original. Obviously, on the foregoing principle, you could add three more 10 megohms, making four in all. But since you know that the three which are added would total one-third of the common value, the procedure can be cut short by adding 3.3 megohms, or one-third of the initial value, in the first place. Similarly, if you want to arrive at 1 megohm, or one-tenth of the original value, you would add one-ninth. In other words, you make the denominator of the fraction you are adding one less than the number of times the first resistor exceeds the wanted value.

### A Formula

If we care to dignify this trick of mental arithmetic with a formula, we may say:

$$R_u = \frac{R_i}{m-1} \times R_i$$

where  $R_i$  is the initial value,  $m$  is its ratio to the wanted value, and  $R_u$  is unknown.

The formula works even if the final resistance is more than half the original value. For instance, if we start with 12 K., and want to obtain 9 K., the ratio is  $\frac{3}{4}$ . Subtracting 1, and putting the result as a reciprocal, the missing value is 1 over  $\frac{1}{4}$ , or three times the original value—that is, 36 K.

The opposite problem can also be tackled. Given two resistors in parallel, how does one arrive at their combined value? The answer again is to look at the ratio of their values.

If one resistor is the same as the other, the result is one half. If one is twice the other, the combined value is two-thirds of the lower one; if one is three times the other, the answer is three-quarters. And so on. The simplest rule here is to take the number of times the higher resistance exceeds the lower; the final value is that fraction of the lower value whose numerator is the ratio of their values, and whose denominator is one plus that value.

In algebra:

$$R_u = \frac{h}{h+1} \times R_o$$

where  $h$  is the ratio, and  $R_o$  the lower resistance.

So that if we are given 10 and 39 ohms, the higher value is roughly four times the value of the lower, and the combined value is four-fifths of the lower: that is, 8 ohms. For 10 K. and 15 K., the answer is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  over 23, or three-fifths of the lower, which is 6 K.

Dealing with rough fractions in this way is well suited to estimating. Imagine, on the other hand, using the "product over sum" method for 27 K. and 56 K. (ratio approximately 2, answer two-thirds or 18 K.). Discovering the denominator to be 83 K., and arriving at 1,512 K. for the numerator, one is faced with the task of dividing 1,512 by 83. This produces an answer of 18.2. Obviously, for most applications, the difference in accuracy is not worth the effort expended.—D. H. HOLDING, M.A.

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS CIRCUITS

16th Edition

By F. J. CAMM

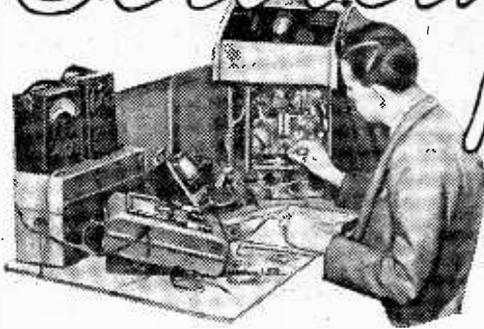
10/6, by post 10/11

From

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,

Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

# Servicing Radio Receivers



ACE TRANSISTOR PORTABLE MODEL TR257

By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

**H**AVING now obtained a reasonable understanding of the A.F. application of transistors from last month's article on the Cossor Record Player, we extend the scope a little this month to embrace R.F. application in the consideration of a fully transistorised receiver.

The Ace transistor portable is designed for operation on the M.W. and L.W. bands over the range of 190 to 550 metres and 1,100 to 2,000 metres respectively on its inbuilt aerial. Provision is available for the connection of an external aerial and an external battery, the former greatly extending the range of pick-up and the latter resulting in economy of operation when the receiver is used indoors and the portable feature is not an essential consideration. The internal battery is a single lightweight, Ever Ready PP1, which gives about 150 hours of playing. The playing time is extended to about 800 hours by the use of an external Ever Ready PP8. The receiver can, if desired, be connected to a 6-volt car battery, or to a 12-volt car battery by way of an extra adaptor. For use in a car, the normal car aerial serves admirably to convey signals to the external aerial socket.

Known as the "Courier," the set is housed in a two-tone leathercloth case with plastic trim and handle. Even though of truly portable make-up, good reproduction is secured by way of a relatively large speaker, having dimensions 7in. X 4in., into which the output stage can feed a maximum of 0.25 watt.

## The Circuit

Seven transistors and a germanium diode go to make up the circuit, full details of which are given on the next page. The first transistor, V1, is arranged as a self-oscillating additive mixer. Here the base of the stage is common to the input and output circuits from the point of view of the oscillator signal. The oscillator is a tuned-collector circuit, feedback taking place between the associated tuned circuit and the coil in the emitter circuit. Oscillator band-switching is achieved quite simply by changing over of the trimmers; on L.W. a 200 pF capacitor is connected in parallel with the L.W. trimmer.

The 470k resistor connecting the base to the

negative side of the supply provides a starting current for the oscillator initially, but when oscillations commence a D.C. bias is developed across this resistor and associated 0.01  $\mu$ F capacitor connected between the base and the ferrite aerial winding. This not only results in limiting and non-linearity which is the requirement of a mixer, but the self bias also acts as an automatic stabilising device for the stage. The stage, from the D.C. point of view, is arranged in the grounded-emitter mode by way of the emitter oscillator coupling coil and series-connected 3.3k resistor.

The appropriate windings on the ferrite aerial are selected by the wavechange switch sections, and the signal selected by the aerial section of the tuning gang is fed to the base of V1 through the 0.01  $\mu$ F coupling capacitor. The non-linear operation of V1 results in the mixing of the oscillator and the incoming signals in the usual manner, and the 470 kc/s I.F. signal is developed across the first I.F. transformer (IFT 1); the primary being tapped to avoid damping by the collector circuit. V1 is of the Ediswan-Mazda range of junction transistors—Type XA102—being suitable as oscillator/mixer up to 2 Mc/s.

## The I.F. Stage

The I.F. signal is amplified by two grounded-emitter stages, V2 and V3, using Ediswan-Mazda Type XA101 transistors. These are designed for use as I.F. amplifiers up to frequencies of 500 kc/s. Both I.F. transformers, IFT 2 and IFT 3, feature tapped primaries not only to resolve the matching problem, but also to facilitate the connection of neutralising circuits by way of the 5 pF capacitors wired between the tops of the primaries and the base circuits of V2 and V3. It must be remembered that the grounded-emitter mode is much after the style of a grounded cathode triode, and that to avoid the stage operating as a tuned-base tuned-collector oscillator (synonymous to a tuned-grid tuned-anode triode) some form of neutralising is called for.

The I.F. stages are stabilised with regard to their working points by resistive potential dividers in the base circuits in conjunction with

the resistors in the emitter circuits. The emitter resistors are decoupled at I.F. to prevent degeneration, while the base circuit of V2 is decoupled at A.F. so as to "hold-off" voltage fluctuations at A.F. due to the relatively heavy current variations in the push-pull output stage. Additional A.F. decoupling is given by the 100  $\mu$ F capacitor and the 470-ohm resistor in the supply line directly after the output stage. R.F. and I.F. decoupling is secured by the 0.01  $\mu$ F capacitor between chassis and the A.F.-decoupled supply line. It will be seen that this is effectively in parallel with the 100  $\mu$ F capacitor.

### The Detector and A.F. Amplifier

The type GD3 germanium detector, V4, is D.C. coupled to the base of the grounded-emitter A.F. amplifier stage, V5. The diode is connected to the base so that the rectified signal current is applied in the forward direction between the base-emitter junction. Under this condition, therefore, the bias applied to the base-emitter junction is dependent on the strength of the I.F. signal. So as to maintain this constant, which is essential to stabilise the working point of V5, and to endow the circuit with A.G.C., a D.C. connection is made from the emitter of V5 to the emitter of the first I.F. amplifier V2.

The operation is as follows: should the signal

circuit and the resistor in the emitter circuit.

The signal current in the collector circuit is abstracted by the driver transformer T1 and fed in push-pull mode to the bases of the grounded-emitter push-pull transistors V7 and V8. The collectors are wired across the primary of the centre-tapped output transformer and the loud-speaker is connected across the secondary winding. Negative feedback is applied over the driver and output stages from the secondary of the output transformer to the base of the driver valve through the 100-ohm resistor.

A test link is provided in the common collector circuit of the output transistors for the introduction of a current meter. The quiescent collector current is adjusted to put the output stages into class B mode by the 2k variable preset resistor in the base circuit.

The A.F. amplifier and driver transistors are by Ediswan-Mazda, Type XB102, while two Ediswan-Mazda XC101's, specially developed for class B operation, are adopted in the output stage.

### Servicing Notes

In common with almost all transistorised portables, the Courier features a fully printed circuit. When replacing a component on such circuits it is usually advisable to cut the connecting wires of the faulty part so as to leave small lengths of

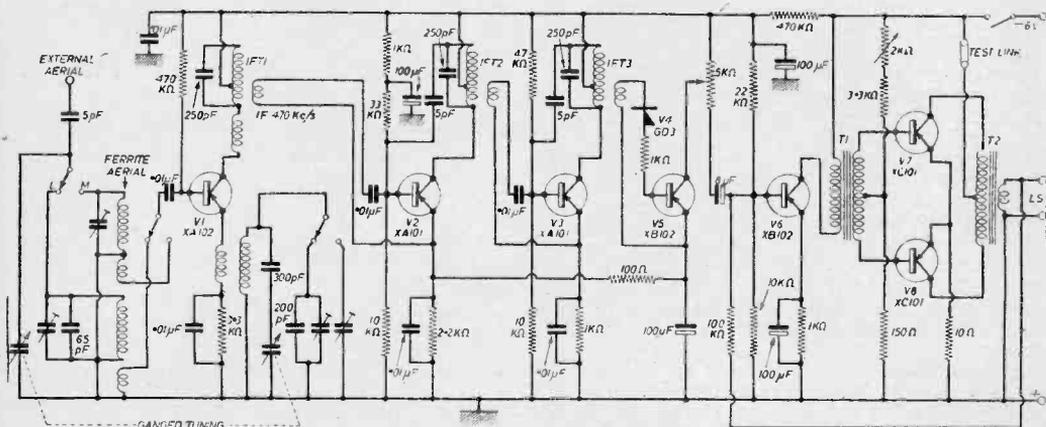


Fig. 1.—Circuit of the Ace transistor portable.

rise an increased current is caused to flow in V2 emitter resistor by way of the 100 ohm coupling resistor which biases V2 nearer cut-off and so reduces its amplification—rather like the more conventional valve A.G.C. system. Conversely, should the signal fall the amplification of the I.F. amplifier is increased. Thus, an A.G.C. compensating effect results, which is also valid to some degree in the stabilising for progressive reduction in battery voltage.

### The Driver and Output Stages

The signal current in the collector circuit of V5 is capacitively coupled (note the large value capacitor used) to the base of the grounded-emitter driver stage V6. This stage is stabilised by the resistive potential-divider in the base

the original wires protruding through the panel for ease of connection of the replacement part. A miniature soldering iron of some 25 watts is recommended so as to avoid damaging the adjacent components, printed wiring and panel. A large iron invariably results in a blob of solder shorting adjacent wires or connecting tags, and prolonged heat in an endeavour to remove the short usually ends up in a burnt panel. If a solder short of this kind occurs, it can be cleared with little difficulty by means of a small stiff brush when the solder is in a molten state—a salvaged tooth-brush serves admirably. Before the actual soldered connection of replacement parts, the heat application can be considerably reduced by first tinning the wires protruding from

(Concluded on page 380)

# RETURN-OF-POST SERVICE

## JASON FM TUNER KIT

We can wholeheartedly recommend this tuner as being one of the most satisfactory of all the FM Kits. Construction is easy and results first class. Our Kit is really complete, the Instruction Book, all components, valves and small items such as wire, nuts, bolts and solder being included. Definitely nothing else to buy.

**COMPLETE KIT, £6.19.6.** Post free. Credit Terms. Deposit 19/6 and seven monthly payments of £1.0.0. All parts are available separately and our fully detailed list is available free upon request. Instruction Book can be supplied for 2/- plus 3d. postage.

## AMPLIFIERS

### MULLARD 510 and GEC 912 PLUS

We carry full stocks for all versions of these popular Amplifiers and our price lists are available free.

## NEW MULLARD

### 2 VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Latest Mullard circuit for use with the 510 Amplifier. Booklet giving full details now available 1/3 post free. Complete Kit, including drilled chassis and control panel, £8.12.0. Credit Terms Deposit 19/- and seven monthly payments of 19/-.

## NEW COSSOR AMPLIFIER KIT

2-valve amplifier ready built, supplied with valves, speaker and separate tweeter for home assembly on baffle or in cabinet. Complete instructions included. £9.15.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.9.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.8.6.

## GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

**BSR MONARCH RECORD CHANGER.** Latest four-speed model. £8.12.6. Credit Terms. Deposit, £1.4.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.4.0.

**COLLARO "CONQUEST."** Latest Collaro model with Studio pick-up. £9.19.6. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.10.8 and seven monthly payments of £1.7.0.

### SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS

**GARRARD 4SP.**—The latest Garrard four-speed player unit. Fitted with Garrard GC2 Crystal Pick-up. £8.1.9. Credit Terms. Deposit, £1.4.3 and seven monthly payments of £1.2.6.

**COLLARO 4564.**—Four-speed unit fitted with the well-known Studio Pick-up "O" or "P." £9.7.0. Credit Terms. Deposit, £1.8.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.5.6. Special Offer of the same unit fitted with "T" (High output) Pick-up only, £7.19.6. Credit Terms. Deposit, £1.5.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.2.6.

**BSR T19.**—Four speed motor with separate Pick-up fitted with BSR TC8 cartridge. £4.15.0. Credit Terms. Deposit, £1.5.0 and three monthly payments of £1.6.8.

**COLLARO JUNIOR.**—Four-speed motor with separate pick-up. The Pick-up is an ACOS model and is fitted with the HGP59 Cartridge. £4.13.6. Credit Terms. Deposit, £1.3.6 and three monthly payments of £1.6.8.

### TRANSCRIPTION UNIT

**COLLARO 4T.200.**—4-speed with transcription pick-up. £19.10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £2.12.0 and seven monthly payments of £2.12.0.

## MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE "C"

**THE MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE C** is a new version of the Type B Amplifier. It comprises a recording amplifier and a play-back Pre-amplifier, and is intended to use an existing amplifier for play-back. It uses a Ferroxcube Inductor in the treble boost circuit and has a switch for the speed equalising circuits in place of the plug-in unit on the Type B Amplifier. The circuit gives details for use with Brenell, Collaro, Truvox and Lane Tape Decks.

**INSTRUCTION MANUAL** is available from us free of charge. Please send 4d. in stamps to cover cost of postage. **COMPLETE KIT** containing all components, valves and sundries kit.

**KIT A.**—With alternative valves, £14.0.0.

**KIT B.**—With Mullard valves, £15.15.0.

All items available separately. Detailed list free.

**POWER PACK KIT, £4.0.0.** Items available separately. Send for list.

**CREDIT TERMS.**—Kit A. Deposit £2.1.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.17.8. Kit B. Deposit £2.7.0 and seven monthly payments of £2.2.0.

## NEW JASON "MERCURY" FM SWITCHED TUNER KIT

This fine new switched tuner provides all three BBC programmes at the turn of a switch. The front end unit is supplied ready wired and mounted. See our advertisement in December PRACTICAL WIRELESS or send for full details. Instruction book 2/3 post free.

**COMPLETE KIT, £9.19.0 POST FREE**  
**CREDIT TERMS.** Deposit £1.10.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.7.0.

## LATEST AVO TEST METERS

### AVO METER MODEL 8 MARK II

The latest version of this finest of all test meters is now available from stock. 50 microamp movement (20,000 ohms per volt). Eight DC Voltage, Seven DC Current, Seven AC Voltage, Four AC Current and three ohms ranges. Fully detailed literature available free. Price £23.10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £3.9.0 and seven monthly payments of £3.3.0. Leather carrying case, £3.0.0.

### AVO MULTIMINOR

A new and very attractive pocket size instrument at a modest price. Movement is 100 microamps (10,000 ohms per volt). Six DC Voltage, Five AC Voltage, Five DC Current and two ohms ranges. Descriptive leaflet available free upon request. Price £9.10.0 Credit Terms. Deposit £1.8.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.6.0. Leather carrying case, 32/6.

## TRANSISTORS

### SURPLUS TYPES

RF Junction Type. Red Yellow Spot. 21/-.  
AF Junction Type. Yellow Green Spot. Pair in push-pull give 250 mW, 10/- each.

### MULLARD TYPES

OC70, 21/-. OC71, 24/-. OC72 Matched Pairs, 60/-.  
All transistors post free.

### CREDIT TERMS

Any of the above items can be supplied on Credit Terms. Details are as follows:—

**SEVEN MONTHLY PAYMENTS.** Deposit 3/- in the £ and balance plus a small service charge (10% of balance, but minimum charge 1/-) payable in seven monthly payments.

**THREE MONTHLY PAYMENTS.** Deposit 6/- in the £ and balance plus a small service charge (10% of balance, but minimum charge 10/-) payable in three monthly payments.

**TERMS OF BUSINESS.**—Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage extra under £3. We charge C.O.D. orders as follows. Up to £4, postage and C.O.D. fee, minimum 2s. Over £3 and under £5, C.O.D. fee only 1/6. Over £5 no charge.

# WATTS RADIO (MAIL ORDER) LTD.

54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY. Telephone: Weybridge 4556

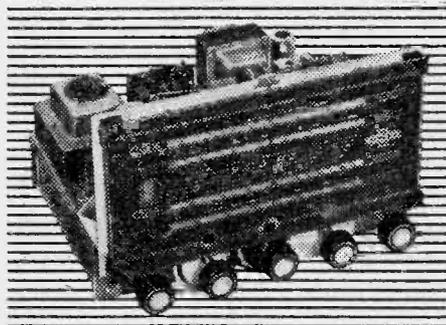
PLEASE NOTE. POSTAL BUSINESS ONLY FROM THIS ADDRESS.

ANNUAL HOLIDAYS—CLOSED FROM AUGUST 9th to 23rd.

FROM THE HOME OF HI-FI



# High Fidelity at its finest



**Model H3.** Three waveband model (inc. VHF), 6 valves. For 3 ohm. speaker. Chassis immensely sensitive and stable, giving highest quality reproduction. Wide range Tone Control, with pick-up, extension speaker and gram motor sockets. £20. 17. 0. inc. P.T.

**Model H4PP. (Illustrated) NEW!** A complete Dulci High Fidelity radiogram chassis, combining sensitivity, selectivity and stability to delight the most discerning listener. Outstanding record and VHF reproduction, 4 wavebands. Ultra linear amplifier gives ample power output. Push-pull system, wide frequency response, bass and treble controls. Fits easily into any existing cabinet. The perfect chassis for modernising your radiogram.

AM/FM Model H4PP. Price £29.3.10. inc. P.T.

**Model H4.** AM/FM Radiogram chassis. 7 valve, 4 waveband superhet with FM (VHF). Magic eye tuning indicator. High sensitivity. Dial size 11 1/2" x 5 1/2". Sockets for speaker (3 and 15 ohm.) Mains sockets for motor. £24. 6. 6. inc. P.T.

Write for full details



THE DULCI COMPANY LTD. 97-99 VILLIERS ROAD LONDON N.W.2. TELEPHONE: WILLESDEN 6678/9

## EDDY'S (Nottm.) LTD.

DEPT. P.W.

172, ALFRETON ROAD, NOTTINGHAM

**MIDGET BATTERY ELIMINATORS** to convert all types Battery Portables (Please state Make and Model No.) to mains operation. 57/6 each, plus 2/6 Post and Packing. Smaller than H.T. Battery alone.

**ACOS CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS** 4/11 each. High Quality. Can be used for Tapp Recordors, Baby Alarms, Musical Instruments etc. Post and Packing 8d. extra.

**B.S.R. 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGE UNITS.** Turnover Crystal Cartridges, 200-250 volts A.C. Special Price £7.19.6. Post and Packing 5/- extra.

### ALL ABOVE ARE NEW AND GUARANTEED

IR5	7/11	6J5G	2/11	19A05	9/-	DL95	9/6	KT65	13/6
155	7/3	6K7G	2/11	20P1	17/6	DM70	7/11	L63	6/6
1T4	7/3	6X8G	7/11	25A6G	12/11	EBF80	9/6	MU14	8/6
5U4G	6/6	6L6G	5/11	35A5	10/6	ECH35	10/11	PCCB4	9/-
5Z4G	9/11	6P28	17/6	35W4	7/6	EF42	12/6	PCF80	12/6
5Z4M	10/11	6Q7G	8/11	837	4/11	EF80	8/6	PL33	9/11
6AG5	7/6	6SN7GT		954	1/6	EF85	12/6	PL82	9/6
6AO5	7/6			954	1/6	EF85	12/6	PL82	9/6
6AT6	7/6	6V6G	5/11	955	3/11	EF89	9/11	PY31	12/11
6AT6	7/6	6V6G	5/11	955	2/11	EF91	6/11	PY81	8/6
6BB6	2/11	6X5GT	7/11	AZ31	12/11	EL81	9/-	PY32	8/6
6BA6	6/6	10F1	15/11	AZ31	12/11	EY85	15/-	UBF80	9/6
6B16	7/6	12AH7	7/6	CY31	12/11	EZ80	8/3	UCH42	8/11
6F1	13/11	12AH8	9/11	DAF95	9/6	GZ32	12/6	VT52	8/11
6F13	13/11	12AT6	8/9	DF95	9/6	HY90	7/6	Z63	13/6
6F15	13/11	12SH7	5/6	DX96	9/6	KT33C	8/6	Z65	18/6

Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 5d. extra per order. Uninsured parcels at customer's risk.

SURPLUS NEW AND GUARANTEED VALVES ALL TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH. CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D.

Postage and Packing 6d. per valve extra. Over £3 Free. S.A.E. with enquiries.

## Best Buy at Britain's

**CR100 SPARES KITS**, complete. 15 valves. 2 of U50, DH83, KT60, X65 and 7 KT66. Output transformer, resistors, condensers, potentiometers, PK screws, pilot lamps, drive cord, etc. ALL BRAND NEW. 59/6, post 4/6.

**HRO COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS**, complete with 9 coils. From 18 gns. S.A.E. for full particulars.

**R1155H**, with latest drive, first class condition, £7.19.6. S.A.E. for full particulars.

**SANGAMO WESTON METER**. 1 milliamper basic movement scaled 0.5-100 volts. Brand New, recent manufacture, 3in. large, clearly calibrated scale, complete with leads and prods, in canvas carrying case. Real Snid. 27/6, Post 1/6.

**AVOMETERS**—34 range Universal meter, for A.C. and D.C. volts, A.C. and D.C. current and Ohms. Large easy-to-read 5 in. mirror scale. B.S.I. standard. Complete with batteries and guaranteed in first-class working order. £8.19.6. P. & P. 4/-.

**MULLARD GM4140 I.C. & R. BRIDGES**—0.1 Ohm to 10 Meg-ohms in 4 ranges. 10 p.p.f. to 10 m.p.f. in 3 ranges. For 50 c/s A.C. mains. In perfect working order. £7.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.

**MINIATURE 373 I.F. STRIPS**—For 7 M.F. tuner described in April and May P.W. Complete with 3 of EF91, 2 of EF92 and EB91. A fresh release enables us to offer these once again. BRAND NEW, with circuit, 42/6. OR less valves. 12/6. Post either, 2/6.

**VIBRATOR PACK**—Input 6 v. D.C. Output approx. 100 v., at 30 m/Amps. D.C. Fully smoothed and R.F. filtered. Size 6 1/2 x 5 x 2 1/2 in. Fitted with Mallory 629 C vibrator. BRAND NEW. 12/6.

**VIBRATOR PACK**—Input 6 v. D.C. Output 200 v. D.C. 100 m/Amps Fully smoothed and R.F. filtered. Size 8 x 5 x 6 1/2 in. Complete with OZ4 and vibrator. Brand new. 25/6.

**MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS** (Vortexion).—For testing A.C./D.C. sets in safety. 230 v. input, output 230 v. 100 watts, 22/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**R.C.A. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**.—Pri. push-pull 6L6's. Secs. 600 Ohms, tapped at 15, 7.5 and 5 Ohms. Tertiary winding for 100 W. Handles 20 Watts. Fitted. Circuit of R.C.A. amplifier supplied FREE. Brand new. 27/6. Post 2/6.

**AVONMINOR LEATHER CASES**.—Brand new with straps. 7/6

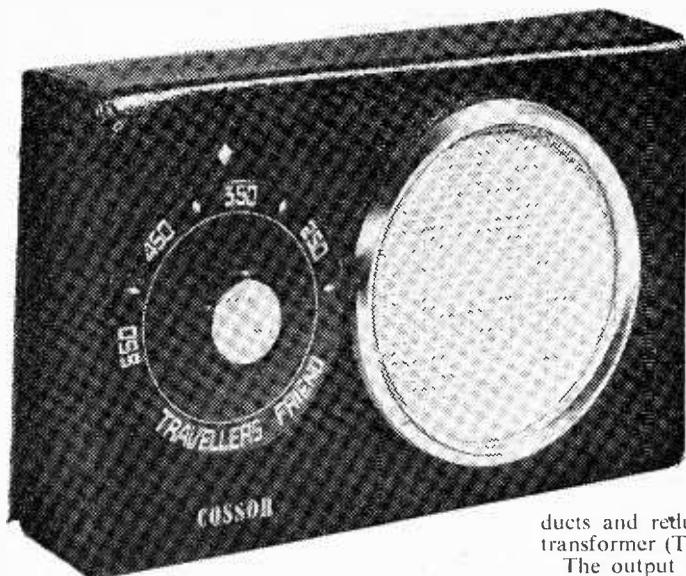
**PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS**

**CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.**

11 Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2

TEmple Bar 0545

Shop Hours 9-5 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday). Open All Day Saturday



## Cossor Model 561

### DETAILS OF THIS INTERESTING POCKET PORTABLE RECEIVER

frequency changer (TR1), in the collector circuit of which is the first I.F. transformer feeding TR2. The diode W1, also connected to the collector, is a separate A.G.C. receiver, and is biased off by the battery voltage until a strong signal is received, when it con-

ducts and reduces gain by shunting the first I.F. transformer (T1) and thereby reducing its Q.

The output from TR2 is fed to the second I.F. transformer (T2) and this is taken to the next transistor, TR3. The I.F. is 470 kc.s. and the output from TR3 is fed to the third transformer, and thence to diode W2 which acts as the detector. The A.F. signal developed across VR1 is fed back to TR3, VR1 acting as a smooth volume control. TR3 now acts as an A.F. amplifier, and the audio output is fed to the TR4 and thence to the loudspeaker.

In addition, the D.C. component developed from W2 is fed as A.G.C. voltage to TR2. Thus it will be seen that there are two A.G.C. systems in this neat little receiver

#### Loudspeaker or 'Phone

The base of TR4 is taken to one side of a jack, the other side of which is connected to the earth lines and thus as a suitable 'phone or ear-

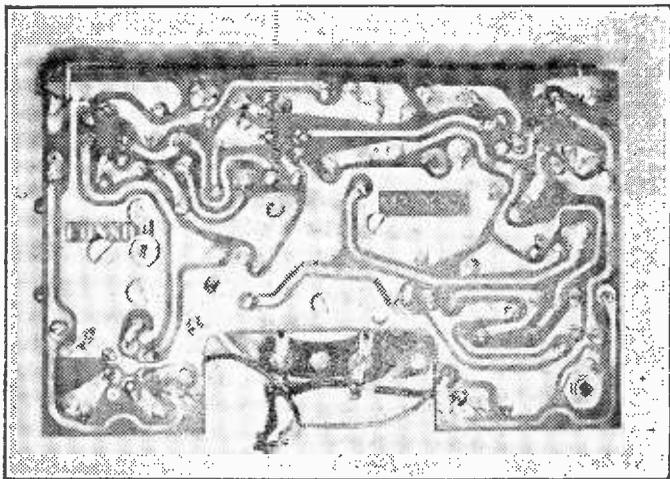
**T**HIS little receiver is typical of the form which is being adopted for modern "pocket" sets. The term is perhaps not quite correct, as the set merely fits into a large coat pocket and is bulky, but compared with the smallest valve type of "pocket" set, the dimensions may definitely be called miniature. In the case of the set under review, the actual receiver is housed in a leather case with press-stud fastening and the necessary battery is included. One or two sets which have been marketed under the term "pocket sets" have consisted of two parts, the batteries being a separate packet.

From a general design point of view the receiver consists of a printed circuit chassis on to which are mounted the four transistors and I.F. transformers, and the circuit which is incorporated is shown on the next page. This page carries a view of the chassis without its case, from which it will be seen that the speaker forms quite a large part of the set, and this is mounted next to the tuning condenser so that when the dial is fitted a neat layout is obtained as shown in the picture at the beginning of these notes.

The loudspeaker need not be used, however, and a neat earplug is provided fitted to a plug and a jack on the receiver enables the listener to plug in the earpiece and this cuts out the loudspeaker as will be described later.

#### The Circuit

A ferrite rod aerial carries the Medium-wave aerial winding which is fed into a self-oscillating

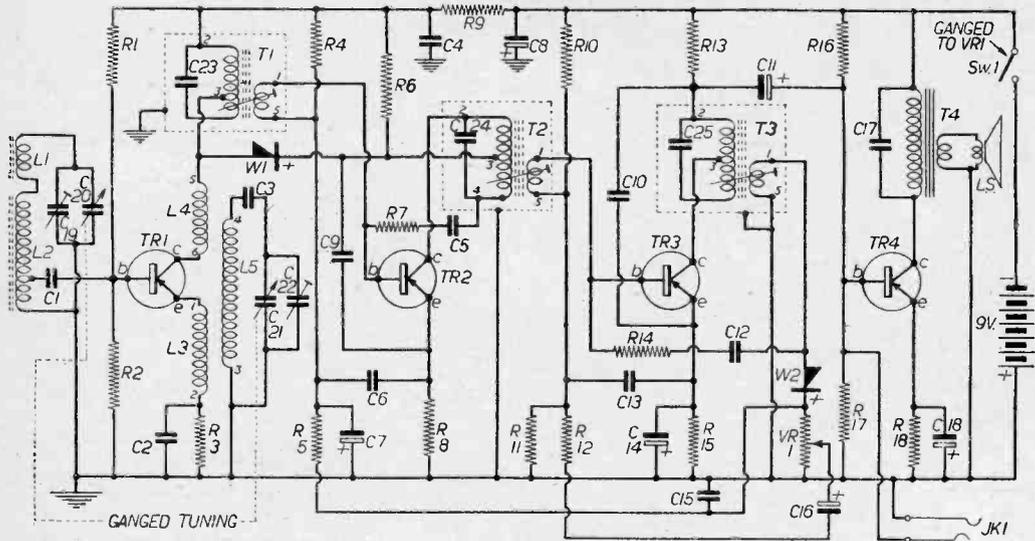


The printed circuit "chassis" of the Cossor portable.

piece is plugged into the jack. TR4 is rendered inoperative, which not only silences the loud-speaker but also reduces battery current.

We have submitted this small receiver to test over a period of weeks and found that it fulfils

the makers' claims and that its quality did not vary as the voltage dropped. It is an ideal personal receiver, but, of course, it cannot be expected to have the same high quality of reproduction as a larger receiver.



Circuit of the Cossor 561 receiver.

## SERVICING ACE PORTABLE

(Continued from page 376)

the panel and the component connecting wires themselves. Small hooks can be formed on the wire ends so as to hold the components in position during the soldering process. A quick touch with a hot iron is all that is then necessary to obtain a good electrical connection.

After a printed circuit has several times been removed from a cabinet it often happens that a fracture occurs on one of the printed wires. This may well be revealed by the receiver cutting on or off as the printed panel is subjected to stress. Sometimes it is difficult to locate the position of the fracture by visual means, but finger pressure applied in turn to various sections of the panel soon brings the trouble to light. The connection is best repaired by soldering a small piece of 5-amp fuse wire across the fracture; a blob of solder serves the same purpose, of course, but has been found to be less reliable. It should be noted that a coating of varnish is invariably given to printed circuit, and this must be carefully removed from a faulty section before a good soldered joint can be made.

Generally speaking, transistor receivers are reasonably reliable, possibly more so than valve circuits in which considerably higher voltages and currents are present. When a fault occurs, however, consideration is immediately given to the condition of the transistors themselves. They are not easily tested in-situ, as are their valve counterparts. With the small voltages and

currents present in the circuits, the limits given in design and the possible partly exhausted condition of the battery, meter readings made while the set is switched on, possibly with a meter of slight inaccuracy, may do more to bewilder the operator than assist him.

Apart from complete breakdown, it is best to remove suspect transistors from the circuit, or transistors from a suspect stage, and check the associated resistors and capacitors individually. Later, substitution tests may be performed, particularly of electrolytic capacitors, if found necessary. With the condition of the associated parts checked, the transistor should next be checked, preferably by substitution. If this is not possible, however, it can be wired into a test network with a milliammeter in the collector-base circuit in series with a 4.5-volt battery, with battery negative to collector (most important). With zero emitter current, the collector current in a junction transistor should be in the region of 20 microamps, or possibly less. This should rise to a milliamp or so by applying about 1 mA to the emitter-base circuit from a 1.5-volt battery by way of a 1.2k resistor. If this does not happen, bearing in mind that the emitter-base junction has to be biased in the forward direction (i.e., battery positive to emitter), the transistor is faulty.

When replacing or removing transistors heat from the soldering iron should be by-passed by gripping the connecting wires, between the transistor and iron, with a cool pair of long-nosed pliers. Failure to observe this simple rule is liable to ruin a good transistor, all of which are very heat sensitive.

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

Type A. Low leakage windings. Ratio 1:1.25 giving a 25% boost on secondary. 100 v. 10.6; 4 v. 10.6; 6.3 v. 10.6; 10.5 v. 10.6; 13.3 v. 10.6.

Type B. Mains input 220-240 volts. Multi Output 2, 4, 6.3, 7.5, 10 and 15 volts. Output has two taps which increase output volts by 25% and 50% respectively. Low capacity suitable for most Cathode Ray Tubes, 21". Ditto for 6" or 8" Tubes only, 17.6.

Type C. Low capacity wound transformer for use with 2 volt tubes. Output 2.2-2.3-2.3-3 volts at 2 amps. With Tag Panel, 17.6 each. NOTE: It is essential to use mains primary types with T.V. receivers having series-connected heaters.

TRIMMERS, Ceramic. 30, 50, 70 pf., 9d.; 100 pf. 150 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/6; 500 pf., 750 pf., 1/3.

RESISTORS, Preferred values. 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1,000, 2,000, 5,000, 10,000, 20,000, 50,000, 100,000, 200,000, 500,000, 1,000,000.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS (5 watt) 10 watt 25 ohms-10,000 ohms..... 1/6 15 watt 25 ohms-10,000 ohms..... 1/2 35,000 ohms 50,000 ohms, 5 w., 1.9; 10 w., 2.3.

12/6 PURETONE RECORDING TAPE

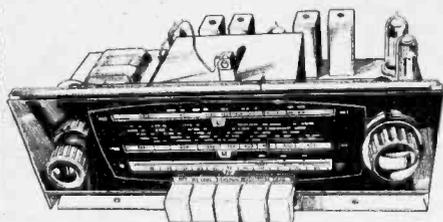
1,200 ft. on standard 7" Metal reels. Spare Reels 7" plastic 4", 7" metal, 2/3.

SUPERIOR 1,200ft. Plastic Tape on 7" Plastic Reels, 21/-.

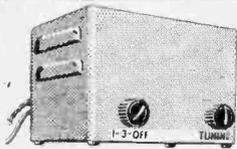
O.P. TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4.6. Multifilar, push-pull, 7/6. Miniature, 8/1, etc., 4/6. L.F. CROKES 15-10 H. 60.65 mA., 5/-; 10 H. 80 mA., 8/6; 10 H. 150 mA., 12/6.

MAINS TRANS. 350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. tapped, 4/4. 4 v. 5, 6.3, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 220, 240, 260, 280, 300, 320, 340, 360, 380, 400, 420, 440, 460, 480, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1,000, 1,100, 1,200, 1,300, 1,400, 1,500, 1,600, 1,700, 1,800, 1,900, 2,000, 2,200, 2,400, 2,600, 2,800, 3,000, 3,200, 3,400, 3,600, 3,800, 4,000, 4,200, 4,400, 4,600, 4,800, 5,000, 5,500, 6,000, 6,500, 7,000, 7,500, 8,000, 8,500, 9,000, 9,500, 10,000, 11,000, 12,000, 13,000, 14,000, 15,000, 16,000, 17,000, 18,000, 19,000, 20,000, 22,000, 24,000, 26,000, 28,000, 30,000, 32,000, 34,000, 36,000, 38,000, 40,000, 42,000, 44,000, 46,000, 48,000, 50,000, 55,000, 60,000, 65,000, 70,000, 75,000, 80,000, 85,000, 90,000, 95,000, 100,000, 110,000, 120,000, 130,000, 140,000, 150,000, 160,000, 170,000, 180,000, 190,000, 200,000, 220,000, 240,000, 260,000, 280,000, 300,000, 320,000, 340,000, 360,000, 380,000, 400,000, 420,000, 440,000, 460,000, 480,000, 500,000, 550,000, 600,000, 650,000, 700,000, 750,000, 800,000, 850,000, 900,000, 950,000, 1,000,000, 1,100,000, 1,200,000, 1,300,000, 1,400,000, 1,500,000, 1,600,000, 1,700,000, 1,800,000, 1,900,000, 2,000,000, 2,200,000, 2,400,000, 2,600,000, 2,800,000, 3,000,000, 3,200,000, 3,400,000, 3,600,000, 3,800,000, 4,000,000, 4,200,000, 4,400,000, 4,600,000, 4,800,000, 5,000,000, 5,500,000, 6,000,000, 6,500,000, 7,000,000, 7,500,000, 8,000,000, 8,500,000, 9,000,000, 9,500,000, 10,000,000, 11,000,000, 12,000,000, 13,000,000, 14,000,000, 15,000,000, 16,000,000, 17,000,000, 18,000,000, 19,000,000, 20,000,000, 22,000,000, 24,000,000, 26,000,000, 28,000,000, 30,000,000, 32,000,000, 34,000,000, 36,000,000, 38,000,000, 40,000,000, 42,000,000, 44,000,000, 46,000,000, 48,000,000, 50,000,000, 55,000,000, 60,000,000, 65,000,000, 70,000,000, 75,000,000, 80,000,000, 85,000,000, 90,000,000, 95,000,000, 1,000,000,000, 1,100,000,000, 1,200,000,000, 1,300,000,000, 1,400,000,000, 1,500,000,000, 1,600,000,000, 1,700,000,000, 1,800,000,000, 1,900,000,000, 2,000,000,000, 2,200,000,000, 2,400,000,000, 2,600,000,000, 2,800,000,000, 3,000,000,000, 3,200,000,000, 3,400,000,000, 3,600,000,000, 3,800,000,000, 4,000,000,000, 4,200,000,000, 4,400,000,000, 4,600,000,000, 4,800,000,000, 5,000,000,000, 5,500,000,000, 6,000,000,000, 6,500,000,000, 7,000,000,000, 7,500,000,000, 8,000,000,000, 8,500,000,000, 9,000,000,000, 9,500,000,000, 10,000,000,000, 11,000,000,000, 12,000,000,000, 13,000,000,000, 14,000,000,000, 15,000,000,000, 16,000,000,000, 17,000,000,000, 18,000,000,000, 19,000,000,000, 20,000,000,000, 22,000,000,000, 24,000,000,000, 26,000,000,000, 28,000,000,000, 30,000,000,000, 32,000,000,000, 34,000,000,000, 36,000,000,000, 38,000,000,000, 40,000,000,000, 42,000,000,000, 44,000,000,000, 46,000,000,000, 48,000,000,000, 50,000,000,000, 55,000,000,000, 60,000,000,000, 65,000,000,000, 70,000,000,000, 75,000,000,000, 80,000,000,000, 85,000,000,000, 90,000,000,000, 95,000,000,000, 1,000,000,000,000, 1,100,000,000,000, 1,200,000,000,000, 1,300,000,000,000, 1,400,000,000,000, 1,500,000,000,000, 1,600,000,000,000, 1,700,000,000,000, 1,800,000,000,000, 1,900,000,000,000, 2,000,000,000,000, 2,200,000,000,000, 2,400,000,000,000, 2,600,000,000,000, 2,800,000,000,000, 3,000,000,000,000, 3,200,000,000,000, 3,400,000,000,000, 3,600,000,000,000, 3,800,000,000,000, 4,000,000,000,000, 4,200,000,000,000, 4,400,000,000,000, 4,600,000,000,000, 4,800,000,000,000, 5,000,000,000,000, 5,500,000,000,000, 6,000,000,000,000, 6,500,000,000,000, 7,000,000,000,000, 7,500,000,000,000, 8,000,000,000,000, 8,500,000,000,000, 9,000,000,000,000, 9,500,000,000,000, 10,000,000,000,000, 11,000,000,000,000, 12,000,000,000,000, 13,000,000,000,000, 14,000,000,000,000, 15,000,000,000,000, 16,000,000,000,000, 17,000,000,000,000, 18,000,000,000,000, 19,000,000,000,000, 20,000,000,000,000, 22,000,000,000,000, 24,000,000,000,000, 26,000,000,000,000, 28,000,000,000,000, 30,000,000,000,000, 32,000,000,000,000, 34,000,000,000,000, 36,000,000,000,000, 38,000,000,000,000, 40,000,000,000,000, 42,000,000,000,000, 44,000,000,000,000, 46,000,000,000,000, 48,000,000,000,000, 50,000,000,000,000, 55,000,000,000,000, 60,000,000,000,000, 65,000,000,000,000, 70,000,000,000,000, 75,000,000,000,000, 80,000,000,000,000, 85,000,000,000,000, 90,000,000,000,000, 95,000,000,000,000, 1,000,000,000,000,000, 1,100,000,000,000,000, 1,200,000,000,000,000, 1,300,000,000,000,000, 1,400,000,000,000,000, 1,500,000,000,000,000, 1,600,000,000,000,000, 1,700,000,000,000,000, 1,800,000,000,000,000, 1,900,000,000,000,000, 2,000,000,000,000,000, 2,200,000,000,000,000, 2,400,000,000,000,000, 2,600,000,000,000,000, 2,800,000,000,000,000, 3,000,000,000,000,000, 3,200,000,000,000,000, 3,400,000,000,000,000, 3,600,000,000,000,000, 3,800,000,000,000,000, 4,000,000,000,000,000, 4,200,000,000,000,000, 4,400,000,000,000,000, 4,600,000,000,000,000, 4,800,000,000,000,000, 5,000,000,000,000,000, 5,500,000,000,000,000, 6,000,000,000,000,000, 6,500,000,000,000,000, 7,000,000,000,000,000, 7,500,000,000,000,000, 8,000,000,000,000,000, 8,500,000,000,000,000, 9,000,000,000,000,000, 9,500,000,000,000,000, 10,000,000,000,000,000, 11,000,000,000,000,000, 12,000,000,000,000,000, 13,000,000,000,000,000, 14,000,000,000,000,000, 15,000,000,000,000,000, 16,000,000,000,000,000, 17,000,000,000,000,000, 18,000,000,000,000,000, 19,000,000,000,000,000, 20,000,000,000,000,000, 22,000,000,000,000,000, 24,000,000,000,000,000, 26,000,000,000,000,000, 28,000,000,000,000,000, 30,000,000,000,000,000, 32,000,000,000,000,000, 34,000,000,000,000,000, 36,000,000,000,000,000, 38,000,000,000,000,000, 40,000,000,000,000,000, 42,000,000,000,000,000, 44,000,000,000,000,000, 46,000,000,000,000,000, 48,000,000,000,000,000, 50,000,000,000,000,000, 55,000,000,000,000,000, 60,000,000,000,000,000, 65,000,000,000,000,000, 70,000,000,000,000,000, 75,000,000,000,000,000, 80,000,000,000,000,000, 85,000,000,000,000,000, 90,000,000,000,000,000, 95,000,000,000,000,000, 1,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,100,000,000,000,000,000, 1,200,000,000,000,000,000, 1,300,000,000,000,000,000, 1,400,000,000,000,000,000, 1,500,000,000,000,000,000, 1,600,000,000,000,000,000, 1,700,000,000,000,000,000, 1,800,000,000,000,000,000, 1,900,000,000,000,000,000, 2,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,200,000,000,000,000,000, 2,400,000,000,000,000,000, 2,600,000,000,000,000,000, 2,800,000,000,000,000,000, 3,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,200,000,000,000,000,000, 3,400,000,000,000,000,000, 3,600,000,000,000,000,000, 3,800,000,000,000,000,000, 4,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,200,000,000,000,000,000, 4,400,000,000,000,000,000, 4,600,000,000,000,000,000, 4,800,000,000,000,000,000, 5,000,000,000,000,000,000, 5,500,000,000,000,000,000, 6,000,000,000,000,000,000, 6,500,000,000,000,000,000, 7,000,000,000,000,000,000, 7,500,000,000,000,000,000, 8,000,000,000,000,000,000, 8,500,000,000,000,000,000, 9,000,000,000,000,000,000, 9,500,000,000,000,000,000, 10,000,000,000,000,000,000, 11,000,000,000,000,000,000, 12,000,000,000,000,000,000, 13,000,000,000,000,000,000, 14,000,000,000,000,000,000, 15,000,000,000,000,000,000, 16,000,000,000,000,000,000, 17,000,000,000,000,000,000, 18,000,000,000,000,000,000, 19,000,000,000,000,000,000, 20,000,000,000,000,000,000, 22,000,000,000,000,000,000, 24,000,000,000,000,000,000, 26,000,000,000,000,000,000, 28,000,000,000,000,000,000, 30,000,000,000,000,000,000, 32,000,000,000,000,000,000, 34,000,000,000,000,000,000, 36,000,000,000,000,000,000, 38,000,000,000,000,000,000, 40,000,000,000,000,000,000, 42,000,000,000,000,000,000, 44,000,000,000,000,000,000, 46,000,000,000,000,000,000, 48,000,000,000,000,000,000, 50,000,000,000,000,000,000, 55,000,000,000,000,000,000, 60,000,000,000,000,000,000, 65,000,000,000,000,000,000, 70,000,000,000,000,000,000, 75,000,000,000,000,000,000, 80,000,000,000,000,000,000, 85,000,000,000,000,000,000, 90,000,000,000,000,000,000, 95,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,100,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,200,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,300,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,400,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,600,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,700,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,800,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,900,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,200,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,400,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,600,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,800,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,200,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,400,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,600,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,800,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,200,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,400,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,600,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,800,000,000,000,000,000,000, 5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 5,500,000,000,000,000,000,000, 6,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 6,500,000,000,000,000,000,000, 7,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 7,500,000,000,000,000,000,000, 8,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 8,500,000,000,000,000,000,000, 9,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 9,500,000,000,000,000,000,000, 10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 11,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 12,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 13,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 14,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 15,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 16,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 17,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 18,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 19,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 22,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 24,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 26,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 28,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 30,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 32,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 34,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 36,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 38,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 40,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 42,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 44,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 46,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 48,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 55,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 60,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 65,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 70,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 75,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 80,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 85,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 90,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 95,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,300,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 1,900,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 2,800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 3,800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,400,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,600,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 4,800,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 5,500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 6,000,000,000,000,000,0

## WONDERFUL OFFER OF A.M.-F.M. CHASSIS BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURER



Why buy a F.M. Tuner at the same price?  
Only 150 available at £12.12.0 (P. & P. 8/-). UNUSED.  
Tapped input 200-225 v. and 226-250 v. A.C. ONLY.  
Chassis size 15" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high; 7" x 4" Elliptical speaker included.  
Dial 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" in gold, red and deep brown.  
Pick-up. Extension speaker, Ae., E., and Dipole sockets.  
Five "piano" push buttons—OFF, L.W., M.W., F.M. and Gram.  
Covers 1,000-1,900 M.; 200-550 M.; 88-108 Mc/s.  
Aligned and tested. With all valves.  
Valves EZ80 rect., ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, ECC85.  
WORTH TWICE THE PRICE. Terms available. Cabinet to fit, polished, with back. 47/6.



### £4.7.6

ECC81 valves.

With metal cabinet as illustrated. Stove enamel grey hammer finish. 5" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**FINAL OFFER** of last few hundred of highly successful High Gain Band 3 I.T.A. T.V. Converters (over 20,000 sold in 2 years). (After this batch we are supplying only the Moulded Case design to use materials already in stock.) Walnut Finish Cabinet. 5/- extra. Fully Guaranteed. 2 valves. Internal Power Pack with Metal Rectifier. All exactly as in previous issues of P.T. and P.W. (Post 3/-; C.O.D. 2/-)

Write for details of our 2 Valve + Rectifier Portable Guitar Amplifier in Carrying Case. Less than £8.

**GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER** with 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (or 7" x 4") SPEAKER

### WHY PAY MORE? ONLY 60/- (POST 3/-)

Mains and Output Transformers. Metal Rectifier. ECL82 Valve. Tone and Volume Controls. On-off switch. Plenty of Volume. Fully Guaranteed. Two Knobs supplied.

**BATTERY ELIMINATOR.** Converts your Battery Set to Mains. For 4 Low Consumption Valves (DK96 range). 90 v. 15 mA. and 1.4 v. 250 mA.. 42/6 (2/6 Post). 200-250 v. A.C. Size 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2".

Posted Orders to Camberley, please. Delivery by return. Terms—One-third down and balance plus 7/6 in four equal monthly payments. Postage with down payment.

## GLADSTONE RADIO

82B, High Street, Camberley, Surrey, and 3, Church Road, Redfield, Bristol. Tel.: 51207.

### BE TRANSISTORWISE

and build these fine transistor kits

"RECO" TRANSISTOR ONE WITH TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Vari "Q" ferrite coil, personal phone, etc. Case size 4rd box cut now as "Reco" Two. Complete kit 37 6s. p.p. 1/8.



### "RECO" TRANSISTOR TWO

An amazing receiver which on test (50 miles from London) received Continental stations with only a few yards of aerial wire. The Home and the Third were received on built in Vari "Q" ferrite aerial. All parts and

plastic case, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.. 49/6. Including balanced armature output unit. P.P. 2/3.

### "RECO" SPECIAL TRANSISTOR THREE



This fine receiver has now been greatly improved with the addition of a handsome looking chromium plated telescopic aerial 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. closed, 48in. extended. Has sensitivity control and High "Q" Frame aerial. Complete kit with choice of Sonotone miniature earphone or balanced armature output unit which, in areas of reasonable signal reception, can be mounted inside case. Case size 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. with red plastic ornamental unit cover. 77/6. Less telescopic aerial and with balanced armature output unit 65/-.

### "RECO" MIDDY TRANSISTOR THREE

Small in size big in performance. Ideal for invalids. Take it on holiday. Vest pocket size 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. In areas of reasonable signal reception receives local stations on built-in ferrite rod Vari "Q" aerial. Covers 180 to 500 metres. Complete with three transistors and pencil. Price including

"Sonotone" miniature earphone with moulded ear insert and lead 65/-.

Overseas orders. Curr. 10/- extra.

All "Reco" 3 kits with ferrite rod aerials can now be supplied either for Medium and Long waves (16 extra) or Medium and Short waves. Please state preference.

Pictorial wiring diagrams parts price list for all the above 2/6.

**RADIO EXCHANGE CO., Dept. P.W.**  
27A, Harpur Street BEDFORD

Phone: Bedford 2367.

# EXCLUSIVE OFFERS

at  
the

Walk-Around Shop

### LOW VOLTAGE PRECISION RELAYS

Specially developed by a famous manufacturer to meet the rigorous demands of RAF Spec. DES1. Performance is unimpaired at 200 vibrations per second. Actuates 2 pole changeover switch rated at 25A. from energizing potential of 24 volts, 5 watts. Changeover occurs at 16-17 volts and reverses changeover when voltage drops by one third of energizing value. Heavy-duty silver contact switch unit mounted on low-loss base. Unit protected by metal dust cover. Size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight 9 oz. Absolutely brand new in original **7/6** post free. packing.

### 12 VOLT SOLENOIDS

Powerful solenoid with lever mechanism giving mechanical advantage of approx. 3:1 (1in. travel=3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. arm). Consumption 350 mA. Ideal for remote controls, model railways and mechanical indicators.

Bargain offer— **3 for 10/-** post free.

**PROOPS BROS. LTD.**

Dept. P.  
52 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

Hours:  
9 to 6. Thursdays, 9 to 1 p.m.  
Open all day Saturday.

LANgham 0141

# SHORT-WAVE SECTION

## SUPERHETERODYNE CONVERTERS

By A. W. Mann

**T**HERE is a marked difference between the usual type of so-called all-wave receiver and one which has been specially designed and built exclusively for short-wave reception. With the exception of some of the more expensive post-war models which include in their design an extensive frequency coverage and some form of band spread tuning and are built on communication receiver lines, the average four-band receiver is but a compromise. In several instances a very good compromise indeed.

The all-wave type receiver was, in fact, designed as a compromise instrument and in itself is by no means a straightforward designing job.

Incidentally several pre-war designs if modified on communication receiver lines would equal and in some instances surpass the performance of certain popular priced communication receivers of American design which were produced in pre-war years.

The modification of commercially-built chassis is not a job which can be undertaken in a slap-happy manner as many have found to their cost, especially in the case of ex-service equipment.

Provided that space is available much can be done to widen the scope and usefulness of standard all-wave type chassis by a knowledgeable amateur.

It may be, and in fact sometimes is, the case that having achieved some degree of success on the short-wave bands the operator feels the need of a more flexible receiver and one in which the various wave bands have a wider coverage on the tuning dial. This applies especially to the higher frequency bands.

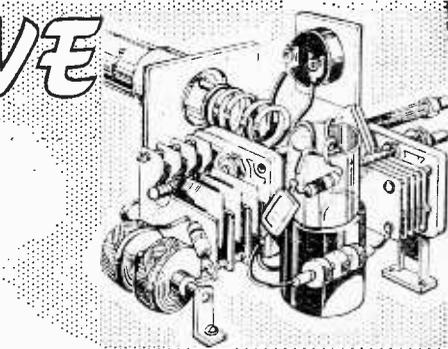
It is also desired to cover a wider range of frequencies as for example every wave band from a little below ten metres up to the bottom of the medium-wave band.

### The Non-technical Listener

So far as the non-technical listener is concerned the answer to the problem is to replace the existing receiver with a band spread multi-band receiver of modern design in which for preference electrical band spread facilities are incorporated.

This type of receiver will have the tuning dial calibrated in Mc/s and with the names of some of the most reliable short-wave broadcasters also with some indication as to the various amateur bands.

If a communications type receiver is favoured it is most likely that only the amateur bands will



be calibrated. The "all-bands" type of listener, however, finds his requirements met in the most satisfactory way by a general purpose communications type receiver.

If the ranges below ten metres are not required a model L or N type R1155 together with a suitable power pack is worthy of consideration. All R1155 models, however, have their tuning dials calibrated in Megacycles and kilocycles.

### The Technical Listener

The technically minded listener with a leaning towards home-construction can, however, solve the problem for a modest outlay and in the bargain retain and utilise his existing receiver provided that the valves are not getting towards the end of a useful life. If so the question of replacement should be considered.

### Superhet Converters

While the usefulness of the superhet converter has never been in doubt the flexibility and overall efficiency of a soundly designed and constructed one even of the simpler type has not in the main been appreciated to the full.

The technically minded listener can by means of a suitable converter extend his receiving range and so cover frequency bands which previously were barred to him. He will also benefit from the increased sensitivity and selectivity made available by such a combination.

Converters now coming back into favour are being extensively used by the amateur transmitting fraternity for two metre work and as a means of extending the tuning range of existing receivers. However, some prefer to use a ten metre converter with certain pre-war communication receivers which were by no means as efficient on that band as was expected.

Some of the earlier commercial model superhet converters were by no means as efficient as they should have been. There were exceptions and among them a model produced by National. Results with home-constructed types were very good but much depended on their soundness of construction and correct operating procedure. Suitability of layout being, of course, an important factor.

Failure on the part of home constructors to obtain satisfactory results with superhet converters both of the simple and more advanced types is due in the many instances to layout or construc-

tional faults. Operating procedure can, however, be a little difficult when a separately tuned oscillator section is used. The application of correct voltages and a little practice will soon provide the necessary know-how.

One does not, however, require an elaborate instrument to achieve success as the following remarks will prove.

### Super DX

In 1936 R. D. Everard won the *Wireless Magazine* DX listening contest by a considerable margin, and to substantiate his claim sent a large box of QSL cards and letter verifications which took some hours to sort and check.

Bob was an all-band listener and his phenomenal log of verified transmissions included 529 American amateur 'phones which embraced all districts several times over, a feat in itself, plus 48 Canadian amateur 'phones, several commercial 'phones and also amateur 'phones in Africa. Finally, commercial 'phones in Canada, and a mixed bag of all three types in several parts of Asia, Australia, Central America, South America and the West Indies, plus the SS Queen of Bermuda, and off Greenland the schooner Moresby.

From the foregoing it will be realised that Everard was an outstanding DXer who studied reception conditions and was fully aware when and where to listen, and that he spent a considerable time tuning for DX.

Few would care to attempt to emulate such a performance; some may, on reading this, have

visions of the receiver he used and place it in the super communications class.

He did not use headphones but a loudspeaker exclusively, and far from being a communication receiver the receiving apparatus used was a simple autodyne battery-type converter incorporating an R.I. short-wave coil unit coupled on to an A.C. Murphy medium-long-wave receiver which at the time was several years old.

Receiving conditions during that period differed greatly from those of to-day. Broadcast transmitters were of low power. The standard of receiver efficiency was high, but the number of short-wave broadcast stations on the air was but a fraction of the total now listed and working daily schedules. Consequently interference while not unknown was less severe, and of more importance, the deliberate and systematic jamming now so prevalent, absent.

This practice, which is ruining to some extent the reception of world wide broadcasting, will not improve so long as short-wave listeners co-operate by sending reports concerning reception to the instigators of it. The general rule should be to ignore requests for reports and steer clear of any competitions used as bait.

In spite of the somewhat congested state of some sections of the various wave bands, from the foregoing details one is safe in assuming that with modern valves and circuit arrangements the short-wave converter of to-day is an ideal shortcut to improving the flexibility of existing A.C. and battery-type receivers at low cost. In a future article the subject of suitable circuits will be discussed in detail.

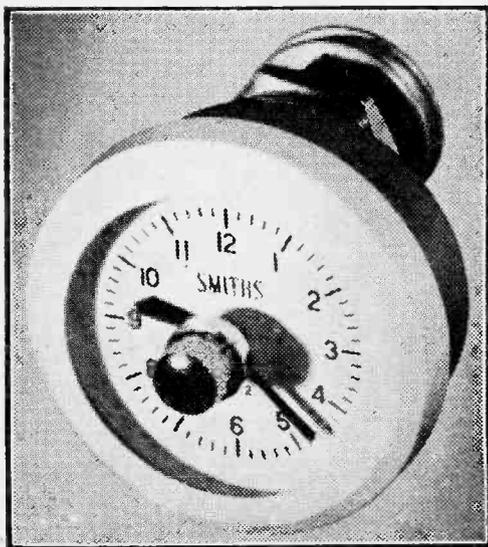
## A Tape Position Indicator

THE purpose of this indicator is to give an indication as to length of recording or to the position of any particular passage on a wire or tape recording. It has been introduced to give a more efficient and ready means of determining a recorded item on a tape.

The indicator is a comparator and has a dial based on the universal clock presentation of two hand movement. This facilitates easy reading and when a tape is run at speed the moving hands afford an exact check on position. A pulley is in contact with the spool shaft and operates the hands or pointers through a train of gearing; this mechanism has been designed to ensure that only the minimum load and friction is imparted to the tape. It is also constant and thus will not affect the clarity of reproduction. Adjustment of the measuring pointers can be readily accomplished from the front of the indicator dial by a reset knob connected to the centre spindle. The dial, if required, can be illuminated by means of a light source from the back of the plastic bezel.

The complete indicator is encased in a light die-cast alloy body to which is attached the aluminium drive pulley. The unit is safeguarded against ingress of dust, etc., and weighing only sixty-two grams can be easily fitted to a tape deck. All standard lengths of tape can be accommodated by the Tape Position Indicator, and dial presentation, colour of hands and bezel are

considered according to individual requirements. —Price on application to Smith's Industrial Instrument Division, Chronos Works, North Circular Road, N.W.2.



The Smith Tape Position Indicator showing drive and dial face, with reset knob.

# I GIVE PERSONAL ATTENTION AND ASSISTANCE WITH BUILDING!

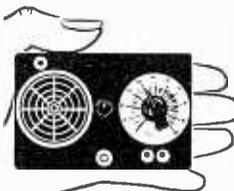


**AT LAST!** In response to many requests we now present the "SKYPOCKET," a beautifully designed precision **POCKET RADIO**. No radio knowledge needed—**EVERY SINGLE PART TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH**; our simple, pictorial plans take you step-by-step. This set has a remarkable sensitivity due to painstaking design. Covers all medium waves 200 to 550 Metres. Size only 5 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 2 in. in Strong, Transparent case with panel, cover and dial. A really personal—**DIRTY & DURABLE ROD AERIAL**. Self-contained all-dry battery operation. Average building time 1 hour. **Total Building Cost—including Case, Valves, etc., in fact, everything down to the last nut and bolt—ONLY 37/6**, with plans, Postage, etc., 2/-, C.O.D. 2/- extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List, etc., 1/6.) Demand is certain to be heavy—**SO SEND TODAY!**



**107/6**  
Total building cost including choice of beautiful walnut veneered cabinet or ivory or brown bakelite. This is the lowest possible price consistent with high quality. No radio knowledge whatever needed—can be built by anyone in 2-3 hours, using our very simple easy-to-follow diagrams. The terrific new circuit of the "OCEAN-HOPPER" covers all medium and long waves with optional negative feedback, has razor-edge selectivity, and exceptionally good tone. Price also includes ready drilled and punched chassis, set of simple easy-to-follow plans—in fact, everything! All parts sparkling brand new—no junk! Every single part tested before despatching. Uses standard octal-base valves. For A.C. Mains, 200-250 volts (low running costs—approximately 18 Watts!). Size 12 in. x 6 in. x 5 in. Build this long range powerful midget NOW. All parts and set of plans, 25/7.6. (Post and packing 1/6.) Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List, l.h. C.O.D. 2/- extra.

## WHY PAY MORE?



**WE'VE DONE IT AGAIN!**... our design department in response to a great many requests have designed this "SKYPIXIE" Vest-Pocket **TWO TRANSISTOR RADIO** which gives a superb performance. It is highly sensitive. Size only 4 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 in., the weight under 7ozs.!—yet it is a **THREE-STAGE** receiver covering all medium waves, working entirely off a tiny "pen-light" battery, which costs 6d.—fits inside the case—and lasts many months. Uses personal phone and has push-button **LUMINOUS On/Off Switch**. Every part tested before despatch! **SPECIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS FOR ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS**. Total building cost including case, transistors, etc.—everything down to the last nut and bolt—**ONLY 47/6** with plans, Postage, etc., 2/-, C.O.D. 2/- extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced parts list, etc., 1/6.) As the building cost is absolutely "rockbottom" (it might increase later) **DEMAND WILL BE VERY HEAVY—RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY!**

**the Skypocket 37/6 COSTS ONLY TO BUILD!**

**ONLY £8-10-0!**

**BRAND NEW—NOT SURPLUS!** In maker's sealed cartons. Latest UAG "Monoroh" 4-speed record-player complete with high-fidelity "turnover" head. Type HGF 37-1. Capacity of 10 Records, plays 12 in., 10 in. and 7 in. intermixed in any order, 78, 45, 33 and 16 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 100 to 250 volts. Exclusive "magdisk" selector gives quickest and quietest change over. With full instructions and fixing plans. Limited quantity at £8.10.0 plus 4/6 Post, Packing, etc. **WHY PAY MORE!**



**THIS Skypixie TWO-TRANSISTOR RADIO COSTS ONLY 47/6 TO BUILD!**

**BUILD THIS TRANSISTOR SET FOR ONLY 29/6!**

**VERY SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCK OF PARTS LASTS!**—The "Sky-Scout" Pocket two-stage transistor set, size only 4 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. Covers all medium waves and works entirely off tiny "pen-light" battery which costs 6d. and fits inside case. All parts tested before despatch. Can be built for 29/6, plus 2/- post and packing, including Case, Transistor, **STEP-BY-STEP PLANS FOR ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS**, nuts, bolts, etc. (C.O.D. 2/- extra.) Parts sold separately, priced Parts List, etc., 1/6. **VERY SIMPLE TO BUILD.**



**47/6** Build this exceptionally sensitive **SKYROMA** radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes! Handsome black-crackle steel case with specially made black and gold dial with stations printed. Size of radio only 6 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 3 in. Covers all Medium and Long waves—uses all-dry battery. (H.T. consumption only 1 to 1.5 mA., personal phone.) Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holiday, etc. Many unsolicited testimonials. Mr. Norton of Oxford writes: "Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband, I counted 13 separate stations! I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money. **BUILD THIS SKYROMA NOW!** Total building cost—everything down to last nut and bolt—47/6 (Postage, etc., 2/-)—with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts Lists, etc., 1/6.) C.O.D. 2/- extra.

**BUILD THIS Skyrhoma 47/6 FOR ONLY**

**ONLY 95/-!**

**NEW** in maker's sealed cartons!—limited quantity of "COLLAR" JUNIOR 4-speed record player units, exceptionally easy to fix, with lightweight pick-up, incorporating crystal turnover head and separate sapphire stylus for Standard and Long-Playing. With full instructions and fixing plans. Unbeatable price, 95/- plus 3/6 Post, Packing, etc. C.O.D. 2/- extra. **RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW—BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!**



## VACANCIES Opportunity Knocks!

Excellent opportunity for young men with knowledge of radio. Ideal working conditions and excellent prospects for ambitious people with initiative. Write, call or telephone Brighton 23472.



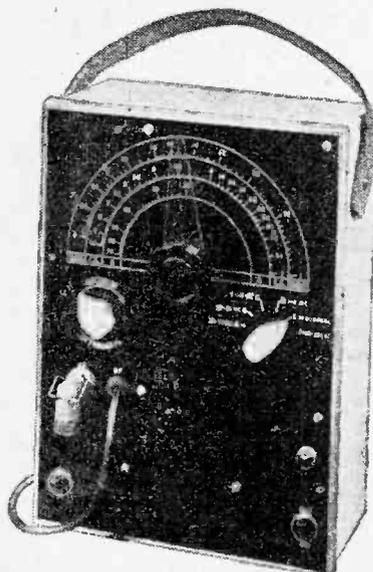
# CONCORD ELECTRONICS

69, PRESTON STREET, BRIGHTON.

Dept. PWW

Orders receive prompt attention. Cheques accepted. Cash on delivery 2/- extra. Please print name and address in block letters. Suppliers to Schools, Universities, Government and 1 Research Establishments. Complete range of components and valves stocked. Regret no Orders sent abroad.

# THE "WEYRAD" SIGNAL GENERATOR

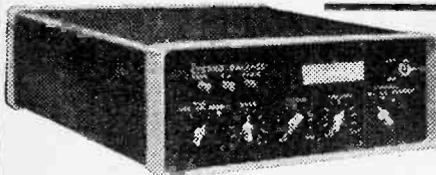


## AN INSTRUMENT OF HIGH ACCURACY AT LOW COST

- Coverage 100 Kc/s-70 Mc/s (on fundamentals).
- Accuracy better than  $\pm 2\%$  on all ranges.
- Large, clearly calibrated scale.
- Modulated or C.W. output.
- 500 c/s A.F. source.
- S.G.M.I.—A.C. mains operation. Double wound, varnish-impregnated transformer, tapped 210/225/250 volts.
- S.G.B.I.—All dry battery operated.
- All components are by well-known manufacturers ensuring maximum reliability.
- Both types in quantity production.
- Illustrated leaflet available, price 2d.

**WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.**  
CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

## STEREO KITS FROM JASON



### NEW DESIGNS FOR YOU TO BUILD

Be ready for stereo sound with a Jason Stereophonic Pre-amp. Two designs are offered. Model J.4-4 (8 valves) is for the more experienced constructor. It has sufficient gain to play off a tape head. This is the model as designed by Mr. H. Lewis York, and described in Hi-Fi News. Model J.2-2 (4 valves) is a somewhat simpler version of the original design, and less complicated to build. Both can be used for single-channel working.

**MODEL J.4-4.** Complete with drilled chassis, instructions, nuts, bolts, wire, etc., but without 8 valves ... .. £16.10.0

**MODEL J.2-2.** As above, but without 4 valves £12.18.0

J.2-2 can also be supplied built, £18.18.0.

**JASON J.2-10 STEREO AMPLIFIER** £37.10.0

FROM LEADING STOCKISTS, or in cases of difficulty:  
**THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO.**

3-4(P) Gt. Chapel Street, Oxford Street, London, W.1  
(Between Oxford Circus & Tottenham Ct. Rd. Stns. Lnd.) Phone: Ger. 0273/4

## SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

BY



**PRECISION SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS for the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY**

- Comprehensive range
- Robust & Reliable
- Light weight
- Rapid heating
- Bit sizes 3/32in. to 3/8in.
- All voltage ranges 6/7v. to 230/250v.
- Prices from 19/6

Illustrated is the 25w. 3/16in. replaceable bit model with safety shield.

British and Foreign Patents. Registered designs. Suppliers to H.M. and Foreign Governments. Agents throughout the world.

Brochure No. S.10 sent free on request.

Sole proprietors and manufacturers:

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED**

106 George Street, Croydon, Surrey.  
Phone: CROydon 8589 Grams: Litesold Croydon



# TRANSISTORS

## in Practice

### 8.—AUDIO OUTPUT STAGES

By R. Hindle

(Continued from page 282, June issue)

**O**PTIMUM power is given by 
$$P_L = \frac{I_c(E-0.5)}{2} = 20 \cdot \frac{4.5}{2} = 45 \text{ mW.}$$

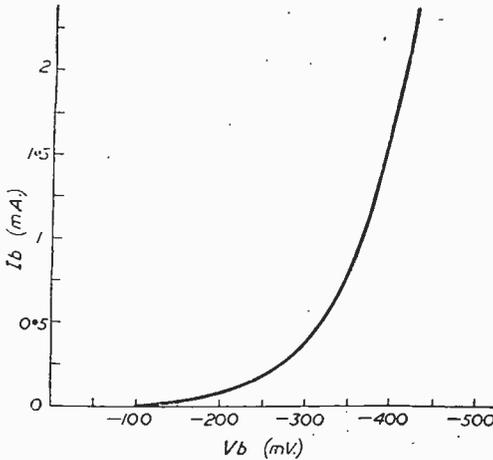


Fig. 43.—Input characteristic.

#### Optimum Load

The optimum load will be approximately

$$R_L = \frac{E^2}{2 P_{out}} = \frac{36 \times 1,000}{2 \times 45} = 400 \Omega.$$

Using a 3 ohm speaker, therefore, the output transformer ratio will be  $\sqrt{\frac{400}{3}} : 1 = 11.5 : 1$ . R3 will

be made 33 ohms to give a drop of  $33 \times 20 = 660 \text{ mV.}$

Looking now at Fig. 42 it will be seen that for a collector voltage of 5, and with 100 mW dissipation a base current of .25 mA is called for. Fig. 43 gives the input characteristic for the OC72 (actually for  $E_c = 1$  volt) and this is used as a guide to the base voltage which is seen to be 280 mV. for .25 mA. This is measured with regard to the emitter, which itself is 660 mV. above the base line. R2 has to drop  $280 + 660 \text{ mV.} = 940 \text{ mV.}$ , therefore. A potentiometer current of 1 mA. will be reasonably economical and will swamp the base current, so R2 should be 940 ohms. R1 must drop the remaining 5.06 volts of the supply and it carries the potentiometer current as well

as the base current of .25 mA., making 1.25 mA. in all. This indicates a resistance of 4,050 ohms. To use standard values R2 is scaled up to 1 K $\Omega$  and R2 should be about 4.2 K $\Omega$ , but this is not an easy value so the next higher standard value, 4.7 K $\Omega$  is actually used. This means a slight reduction in power output, but it allows for the resistors used being at the extreme of the tolerance range. This safety margin is desirable as the design was to take the transistor to the limit of permissible dissipation and it means that the constructor can safely set up his circuit without the use of a meter if such is not available.

Fig. 44 repeats the circuit of Fig. 41 and uses the same component designations but also reproduces the audio amplifier circuit previously developed to show the method of interconnection. The values calculated above are marked in the illustration. C1 is made 10 $\mu\text{F}$  but C2 will have to be much higher in value because of the low resistance that it has to bypass and, in fact, it is made 100 $\mu\text{F}$ . A suitable output transformer could be bought. For instance, Belclere NX1931 is a push-pull transformer with a ratio of 6+6:1 so overall it would be near enough for the purpose and it happens to be designed for push-pull power output from large transistors so that it is likely to be of use later, but for the present purpose it was considered an unjustifiable expense and instead the output transformer that will be needed for the push-pull circuit using OC72 transistors (the next step in this series of designs) is used. This transformer, also by Belclere, No. BN1827, is the one that will be used then and it has a ratio of 4.9-4.9:1. The centre-tap connection is not used, so the effective ratio for this purpose is 9.8:1.

#### Construction

So very few components are involved in this output stage that the method of construction is of the simplest. The whole of the circuit, in fact, is built on a single tag strip which has six tags between two earthed tags. The transformer is so small that it is supported by its connecting leads to the tagstrip, but these leads should not be cut too short as the component will be needed again for the push-pull circuit next to be described, which will be suitable for permanent use giving the optimum efficiency.

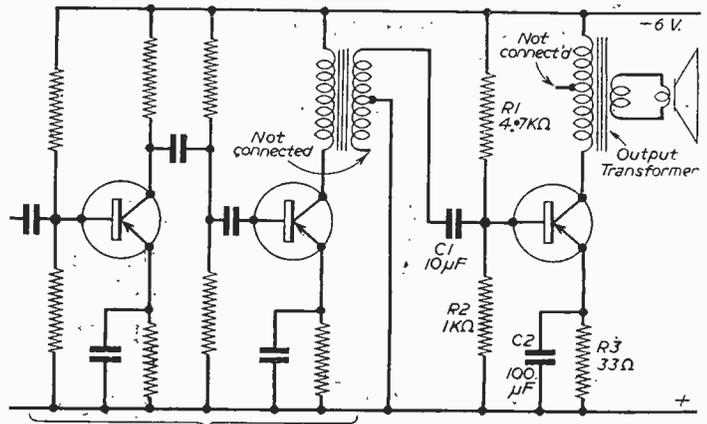


Fig. 44.—Circuit of the complete amplifier.

The tagboard can be screwed on to the main chassis and C1 goes directly to the transformer already mounted on the main chassis. Fig. 45 gives the wiring. The transistor is the last component to connect to the strip and then the heat shunt method previously described is used, the leads being connected and soldered whilst being held with pliers in contact with the metal so as to conduct heat away from the body of the transistor.

The constructor can set this chassis up independent of the main amplifier if he has a meter to monitor the collector current. Connect a 3 ohm speaker across the appropriate output leads and take the earth and minus 6 volt leads to a 6 volt battery as previously specified for the receiver, but insert the meter in one of the leads and set it to read currents

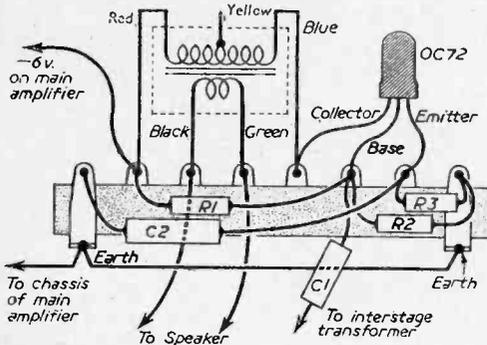


Fig. 45.—Wiring diagram of the audio stage.

up to something above 20 mA. The speaker should click when power is connected and the current reading should be approximately 20 mA. In the prototype the reading was actually 18 mA, which shows a slight margin of safety.

The constructor need not worry if he has no suitable meter so long as he has carefully checked his wiring and the size of his components. In particular he must see that the battery is connected the right way round. He will hear the click when connecting power as an indication that all is well. If a source of audio signal is to hand it can be fed to the input, though of course the gain will be comparatively low.

Now the output chassis can be connected to the main receiver chassis taking the input, C1, to the appropriate input socket, i.e., the one that is not connected to earth in Fig. 17. It will be found to give quite an appreciable increase in power output. In fact one of the most surprising things about the work with transistors is that it is seen how little power is needed in practice to give tolerable speaker strength.

**Constructing Transistor Sets**

The constructor will appreciate that transistor circuitry lends itself to a different and simplified method of construction compared with past convention. The metal chassis type of

make-up almost universally used in the past by manufacturer and home constructors alike can be expected to be superseded, and indeed manufacturers have turned their attention in the past few years to printed circuit construction, a method now finding its way into the home constructor market. Of course, the best method for mass construction in the factory is not necessarily the best for the "one off" needs of the constructor, and perhaps it would be regrettable if the freedom of the constructor to use his own judgment with regard to some aspects of design were to be cramped because he had to accept a standard printed circuit, which by its very nature has to be standardised to a high degree and produced in quantity to make it reasonable in price. Printed circuits will undoubtedly have a place in the home constructor scheme of things in the future but they are not an unmixed blessing and many of the benefits without its disadvantages so far as the home constructor is concerned can be derived from tagboards. A technique can be evolved using such tagboards that is very closely akin to printed circuitry whilst permitting quite a degree of flexibility. This was found to be the case for the Class A single-ended output stage previously described, but the method used there is a little too simple to be practicable for some more complex circuits. Before proceeding to the next stage in design, therefore, which will be the Class B push-pull output circuit, some thought is given to constructional methods.

The two-stage transistor amplifier previously described had the circuit here repeated at Fig. 46 and this is a convenient unit to consider for the revised method of construction because almost any practicable transistor receiver must include such a circuit. As an alternative to the tagstrip used for the Class A unit the easily available tagboards with soldering tags down each side of the board were considered and, in fact, these boards are very useful when developing special circuits. They are not very elegant, however, for units that are to be made up and used more or less permanently and consequently

(Continued on page 391)

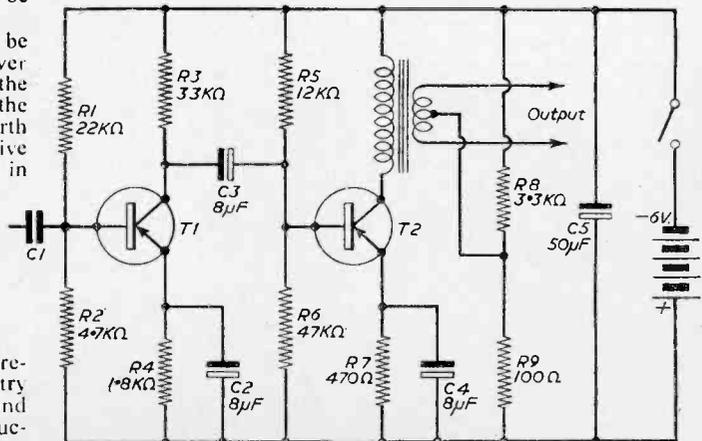


Fig. 46.—A two-stage audio amplifier with output base potentiometer.

# PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

Tel.: AMBassador 4033

B. H. MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

Tel.: MUS. 3451

207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2 & 23 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1



## The "Petite" PORTABLE

A completely new design with the all star features from the firm with 45 years of experience in the supply of designs for the home constructor.

MAY BE BUILT FOR

**£7.7.0**

Plus p. & p. 3.

Batteries Extra. I.T. 10-type B126 or equivalent, L.T. 16 (type AD35) or equivalent.

★ Size only 8in. x 8in. x 4 1/2in.

★ Instruction Book 16.

## The New De-Luxe TAPE RECORDER TR3

for **£6. 5. 0. DEPOSIT & 8 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £5. 17. 11 OR CASH 45 GNS.**

Plus 21/- post & pkg.

Case finished in Red and Cream with gilt styling and fittings. Size 18 1/2in. x 15in. x 9in. for A.C. Mains 200/250 v. 50 cycles.



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

## Build this New TAPE RECORDER KIT

for only

**£38.15.0**



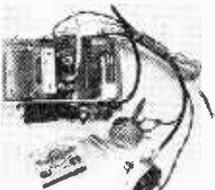
This Kit comprises:  
 2-speed lane Mk. VI Deck..... **£18.10.0**  
 Premier Tape Amplifier complete with separate plug-in-type power pack **£14.7.7**  
 4 x 4 Elliptical Speaker..... **£11/6**  
 De-luxe Cabinet with gilt fittings and detachable lid..... **£4/19/6**  
 Reel of Scotch Boy 1,200ft. Tape and empty Spool..... **£11/6**  
 Latest Type ASCOS microphone **£2/15.0**  
 All the above sections can be purchased separately.

### BUILD THE 1-VALVE BATTERY RECEIVER

As shown on B.B.C. T.V. This receiver contains a DAF36 valve and a pair of 4,000 ohm headphones, and is powered by a combined 671 and 1 1/2 volt battery. Price complete with headphones but less battery 45/- Send for free diagram.

2-Volt 16 Ab bakelite-cased ACCUMULATOR by Oldham, Dagonite, Exide New and unused, unspliable. 7 1/2 x 4 x 2. Price 6.6. plus 1 6 p. & p.

### COMPACT GRAM AMPLIFIER

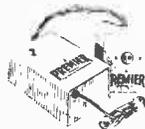


Complete ready to connect to any type of Pick-up and Speaker (3 ohms). A.C. Mains 200 250 v. Volume and tone control on 9" extended leads, 1 valve. Overall size 5" long x 2 1/2" wide x 3 1/2" high.

Plus packing and postage 2/6.

**£2.19.6**

PREMIER BATTERY ELIMINATOR, housed in two containers which are exactly the same size as AD37 and B126 Batteries. Kit 37 6 plus 2/- p. & p.



PUT IT TOGETHER YOURSELF

## AND SAVE POUNDS

TOTAL COST ONLY **£9.19.6**

Plus 5/- packing & postage.

Each Unit may be purchased separately as follows:—  
 Amplifier Cabinet in maroon and fawn (size 13 1/2 x 11 x 6 1/2in.)..... **£2/10.0**  
 1 Valve Amplifier..... **£2/19/6**  
 7 x 4in. Elliptical Speaker..... **£11/6**  
 B.S.R. TUB Turntable and Pickup **£3/19/6**  
 This can also be supplied complete with the Latest Collaro 2-speed Junior Turntable and Pickup for only **£4/12/6** plus 5/- packing and postage.  
 If any of the individual items are purchased kindly add the postage as follows:  
 Cabinet 3/-, Amplifier and Speaker 3/-, Turntable 2/6.

3-Band Superbet Receiver may be built for **£7/19/6** plus pkg. & carr. 3/-.

### 4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg & Carr.

Instruction Book 1 - post free. A steel case is now available, complete with engraved panel, for 15/6 extra. The amplifier may be supplied complete for **£5.5.0** plus pkg. and post 3/6, or fitted in case at **£6** plus pkg. and post 3/6.

## 8 WATT AMPLIFIER

This design includes 5 miniature valves of the latest types, an ultralinear output transformer suitable for Speakers of 3 and 15 ohms and a very attractive Perspex front panel with gold lettering, complete set of parts.

Postage & packing 5/- extra. **£8.8.0** or **£10.19.6** built and tested. Send 1/6 for Booklet.

## Why not make the best! MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT

Now supplied with ultralinear output transformer.

All the components for Model 510, plus pre-amplifier, on one chassis (total six valves), chassis gold hammer finished. May be purchased for **£12.12.0** plus pkg. and post 7/6. This version complete and tested **£15.15.0**. Or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit **£14.14.0**, plus pkg. and post 7/6.

## SPECIAL REDUCTION 2-BAND T.R.F. RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.10.0** Plus 3/- Pk. & Post.

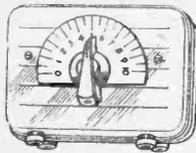
These two receivers use the latest type circuitry and are fitted into attractive cabinets 12in. x 6 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. Individual instruction books L- each. Post free.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES TO : (Dept. P.W.) 207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2

# YOU can build any of these at Low Cost!

## A MINI TRANSISTOR RADIO

### AN IDEAL PRESENT



A two-stage highly sensitive circuit uses a new super high gain transistor coil and mini tuning condenser. Gives remarkable performance. With step-by-step instructions. Beginners can't go wrong! Get your order in while prices are low. Send 2/- for wiring diagram and component price list.

Total building cost **37/6**

Includes Plastic case mini ear-piece. Batteries etc. All parts sold separately.

Ideal for:  
 ☉ Late night listening.  
 ☉ Children's nursery, etc.

## TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

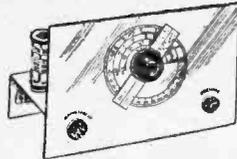


The ideal low cost transistor pocket radio for the beginner. The Two-Stage circuit utilises the new R.C.S. VARILOOPSTICK transistor coil. A specially designed miniature .0005 tuning condenser permits the receiver to be in a case which fits in the palm of your hand. Works for months off small battery costing 7d. Can be built in 30 minutes. PRICE **30/-**

All components are sold separately. Full construction data, including plan to parts for 2/-.

## WORLD WIDE SHORT-WAVE RADIO

### EXPLORE THE WORLD ON SHORT WAVES!



Can be built for from our list of components which can all be purchased separately, covers 10-100 metres and is capable of receiving speech and music from all over the world. Price includes the famous 954 acorn valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Provision is made to increase to two or three valves and all components are colour coded. Send 2/- for point to point wiring diagram, layout and price list.

Price **30/-**

## PERSONAL PORTABLE RADIO

### THE SET FOR PERSONAL LISTENING

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can listen to anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips. In bed, in your office. Supplied with detachable rod aerial, it covers all the medium waves: 200-500 metres. Average building time one hour. PRICE **30/-**

Send 2/- for specification, point to point circuit and parts price list.



Post and packing: Under 10/- add 9d.; under 40/- add 1/6; over POST FREE.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD., 11, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. (Mail Order only)

## HANNEY

offers

### COSSOR 3 VALVE 3 WATT

#### HI-FI AMPLIFIER KITS,

£9 - 15 - 0

CARRIAGE PAID

### AVO MULTIMINOR

£9 - 10 - 0

CARRIAGE PAID

### W.B. HF1016 SPEAKER £8

CARRIAGE PAID

### Components for

OSRAM 912 Plus Amplifier, Pre-amplifier, Passive Unit and F.M. Plus Tuner. (Manual 4/6 inc. post.)

MULLARD, 510 Amplifier, Types A & B Pre-amplifiers: 3-valve 3-watt Amplifier, F.M. Tuner Unit. (Mullard Manual 3/10 inc. post.)

DENCO MAXI-Q F.M. Tuner Unit. Baxandall inexpensive Pre-amplifier.

#### TRANSISTORISED EQUIPMENT.

WE ARE STOCKISTS FOR

Erio. Radiospares, T.C.C., Dubilier Condensers. Wearite, Osmor, Denco, REP (Repanco), Teletron, Elstone. Partridge W.B. Elac. J.B. Tuning Condensers, Emitape, Scotchbay, Bulgin, Westinghouse, Brimar, Mullard, etc., etc. Viewmaster and Teleking Spares.

Send 3d. stamp for Lists.

## L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH

## VALVES • SAME DAY SERVICE

### All Guaranteed New and Boxed

1.4v. midget. 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3Q4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94; ANY 4 for 27/8

1A7GT	13/6	6V8G	7/-	D7	5/8	EF50 (SL)	PL32	8/8
1C5GT	13/6	6V9GT	7/6	DAC32	11/-	EF3	PL83	10/6
1D5	12/8	6X3	7/6	DAF85	8/3	EF3	PL83	8/-
1H5GT	11/-	6X5GT	6/6	DF33	11/-	EF83	PL81	8/-
1N5GT	11/-	7B3	12/6	DF96	8/6	EF91	PL81	8/-
1R5	8/-	7B7	8/-	DH76	7/6	EF92	PL83	8/6
1S5	7/6	7C5	8/-	DH77	7/3	EL33	PL9 P23J	18/-
1T4	7/-	7C9	9/-	DK32	13/6	EL33	PL8 R18	15/-
3A5	10/6	7H7	8/-	DK92	10/6	EL41	SP41	3/6
3Q4	7/6	7S7	9/-	DK95	8/6	EL42	SP61	3/6
3Q5GT	9/6	7Y4	8/-	DL33	9/-	EL31	U76	7/6
3S4	7/8	12AH3	9/-	DL33	13/-	EM8	U76	7/6
3V4	8/6	12AT6	8/-	DL96	8/6	EM81	U73	7/-
5U4G	8/-	32A7	7/-	EABC30	7/9	EY51	UABC3	9/-
5V4G	11/9	12AU7	8/-	EAF42	9/6	EY83	UAF42	9/6
5Y3GT	7/6	12AX7	8/-	EB91	5/6	EY40	UBC41	8/6
5Z4G	9/6	12BAG	8/-	EBC33	7/6	EY41	UBF80	9/6
6AL5	5/6	197GT	10/8	EBC41	8/6	EY80	UCC8	9/6
6AT6	7/6	12K7GT	7/6	EBF83	8/9	EY81	UCH42	9/6
6AM6	7/3	12K8GT	13/6	ECC81	8/-	FW4,500	UCH81	9/6
6AQ5	7/6	19Q7GT	7/6	ECC82	8/-	G232	UJL3	15/6
6AT6	7/3	12Z3	7/6	ECC83	8/-	KT3C	UF41	8/-
6BA6	7/-	1A5	12/-	ECC81	9/6	K76	UF42	15/-
6BE6	6/6	19AQ5	7/6	ECC85	9/6	M14	UF98	9/-
6BH6	9/-	25A8G	13/6	ECP81	10/6	M14	UL41	8/9
6BJ6	7/-	25LGT	8/6	ECP82	11/-	N18	UL41	22/8
6BR7	8/8	25Z4G	9/6	ECH21	16/9	PCC81	UL8	8/6
6HW6	7/8	25Z8GT	9/-	ECH35	10/-	PCF83	UL10	12/6
6W7	7/6	35L9GT	9/6	ECH42	9/-	PCF82	UY21	14/6
6CD6G	25/-	32AGT	7/8	ECH81	8/-	PCL92	UY11	6/6
6F6G	6/6	32S2GT	9/6	ECL80	11/9	PCL93	UY85	8/-
6K7G	4/8	43	12/6	ECL82	11/9	PEN44	VP4B	14/6
6K7GT	6/-	50CD6G	18/9	EF37A	8/8	PEN36C	VP41	6/6
6K8G	7/9	50L6GT	8/8	EF39	8/-	PEN46	VP1321	21/-
6Z4GT	9/-	AZ91	11/6	EF41	9/6	PL35	W7	7/6
6SL7GT	7/-	B35	15/-	EF12	11/6	PL33	W77	5/6
6SN7GT	7/6	CL33	16/9	EF55	9/6	PL81	Z77	7/3
6U4GT	11/-						Z719	8/3

Any Parcel Insured Against Damage In Transit 6d. extra

## READERS RADIO

24, COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N.16 STA. 4587

special tagboards have been developed for the purpose, so designed that the components fall into logical positions according to the circuit diagram. This is real miniaturisation and spacing has been allowed for very small components to take full advantage of the features of transistor equipment; these include the latest sub-miniature electrolytics that are filtering through now on to the home constructors' market. The complete board is only  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Specimens were made up by Osamor who, no doubt, would make them available to constructors if there were a demand for them. Fig. 47 indicates the layout of the board and the positioning of the

solder run in. Fig. 48 illustrates this. The miniature transformer is then mounted, passing the connecting wires through the two holes in the board and drawing them reasonably tight (not too tightly or they may be pulled away from the transformer) and the leads shortened as necessary so that they will hold the transformer in place before soldering them to the appropriate tags. The transformer actually sits on top of the board, i.e., on the reverse side from the small components. Then the busbars are soldered down the side of each row of tags at the edges of the boards and to the tags at the ends as indicated in the wiring diagram. Finally the transistors themselves are mounted by soldering to the appropriate tags. The technique of using a heat shunt previously described in this series is used, i.e., the leads of the transistor are held in the metal jaws of a pair of pliers placed between the body of the transistor and the tag whilst the soldering iron is applied and are continued to be so held for a short time after removal of the iron until the joint has cooled down. In the first instance, whilst testing, it will be as well perhaps to leave the full length of the transistor connecting wire and just solder these on temporarily. When satisfied that the panel is working correctly these

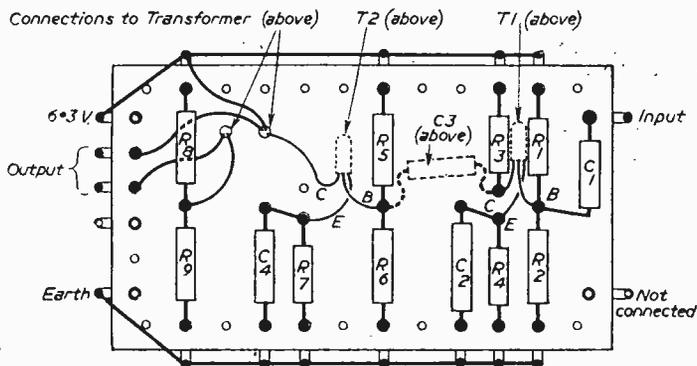


Fig. 47.—Tagboard layout of the audio amplifier.

components. It will be noticed that in this method of construction the small components can be mounted on either side of the board so that where components should cross—say one is laterally across the board and one is lengthways, they can be put on opposite sides of the board where they can lie flat along the surface, making for a very slim unit. The transformer that feeds the output circuit using push-pull transistors which are mounted on a separate board, is held in place simply by its connecting wires passing through the two mounting holes in the board. When driving the Class B output stage the secondary centre-tap of this transformer goes to the output transistor base bias potentiometer. This potentiometer is included in Fig. 46, being R8 and R9, and is the only difference between the circuit as given in that illustration and the circuit originally given in Fig. 15 (Dec. 1957 issue).

The method of construction, using these boards, is to mount the resistors and capacitors first, bending the end wires at right-angles to the component so that they are just as far apart as the two tag positions that the component has to bridge. The wires are then passed through the holes where the appropriate tags are riveted to the board, until the component fits snugly against the board, the end wires then being wrapped round the tags, surplus wire cut off and

wires may be shortened, leaving about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. The transistor will now lie flat on the board and the leads can be soldered into permanent position with careful use of the heat shunt technique. The tagboard can now be fixed at right-angles to a flat baseboard which will serve the purpose of interconnecting the various boards of this type that will make up the complete equipment being constructed.

### Class B Push-pull Output Stage

It will be seen now why the diversion has taken place to describe the tagboard form of construction. The Class B circuit is to work with the audio amplifier and will have application much more widely than the little receiver that is the subject of this series. Consequently similar methods of construction will be adopted. The audio stage is the more complicated, however, and consequently determines the sizes of boards to be used. A second board could be designed for the output stage, but conveniently it would be made the same size as the audio amplifier board so instead an identical board has been used.

When designing the Class A amplifier the point was made that the optimum theoretical efficiency for that type of circuit was 50 per cent. The theoretical maximum for Class B working (and this refers to valves as well as transistors) is 78.5 per cent. This means that, in practice, a Class B transistor amplifier can convert something like three quarters of the power drawn from the battery by that stage into audio power to deliver to the speaker.

(To be continued)



Fig. 48.—A method of fixing components.

# TRANSMITTING TOPICS



## MORE ON THE SIMPLEST TRANSMITTER

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHJ

OVER many years, a number of errors and blind alleys are encountered which repeat with each generation of new amateurs. A previous article included a hypothetical example of some of these, and while it is unlikely that one beginner would encounter them all as in our composite example, one or other of these stumbling blocks is likely to be encountered by almost any new amateur. In fact the amateur becomes fully fledged when he has met, struggled with and overcome a number of such faults. The best plan is to adopt some systematic "training course" of experimentation that will illuminate the tricky points.

Consider the straightforward crystal oscillator, a great deal may be learned by using an artificial aerial of some kind, without ever inflicting needless Q.R.M. on the air. Even if an amateur band crystal is not to hand, an odd surplus crystal may be used in trying out the circuit provided a non-radiating artificial aerial load is used. A receiver in the shack will in any case enable the note to be monitored from the small leakage of R.F. direct from the oscillator. The average crystal oscillator for, say, 7 Mc/s. will usually operate with crystals of between, say, 6 Mc/s to 8 Mc/s, so that even the lack of an amateur band crystal need not prevent initial "pre-air" trials from being carried on.

### Artificial Aerial

The type of artificial "aerial" that may be

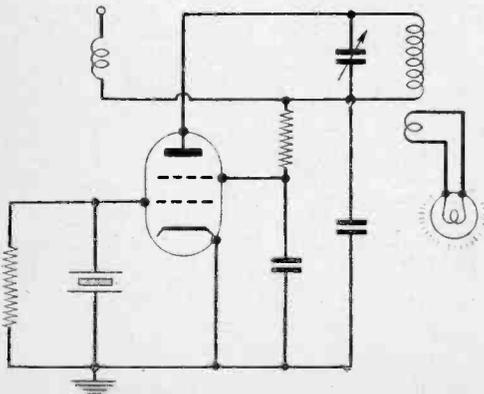


Fig. 1.—An inductively coupled lamp load is one of the simplest output indicators.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 THE SIMPLEST TRANSMITTER WAS  
 DESCRIBED IN OUR ISSUE DATED  
 APRIL, 1958  
 \*\*\*\*\*

used can vary from a simple resistance up to a very complex device. The simplest "indicating" artificial load is the old standby, a light bulb. Fig. 1 illustrates a simple oscillator with a lamp coupled inductively to it. Naturally the bulb chosen depends on the R.F. output of the oscillator. Thus "flea-power" oscillators (and V.H.F. triplers and similar low-level stages) may be coupled to the 0.04 amp bulbs used in certain cycle lighting equipments. A flash-lamp bulb of 4.5 volts and 0.2 amps would be used where about a watt of R.F. was expected, and pilot bulbs of the 6.3 volt 0.3 amp class where a couple of watts is expected. In the higher ranges of power outputs, motor cycle and car bulbs may be used, until, of course, one comes to the use of the domestic lighting bulbs for the larger transmitters. An

important point to consider is the effective load resistance of the bulb. Thus the low current 0.04 amp bulb at 4.5 volts is effectively 110 ohms when hot. Note the "when hot," as the cold resistance of a bulb is around one-tenth of its hot resistance. A light bulb as a power load therefore is not a constant impedance under varying loading conditions, and is not recommended for setting up loading conditions for an output circuit feeding a matched line unless this is borne in mind.

However, the simple "lamp load" has one advantage, as it gives an immediate indication by alteration in intensity of illumination of the amount of R.F. transferred. A very useful exercise is to vary the number of turns on the pick-up loop and find by experiment how this reacts upon the power transfer, closeness of coupling required and plate current of the crystal oscillator. To do this the coupling coil should be made so that it can slip snugly over the

(Continued on page 395)

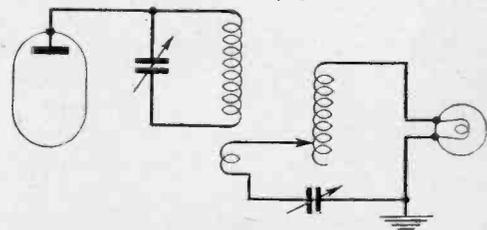
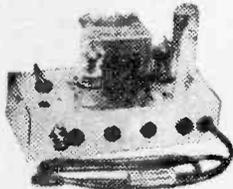


Fig. 2.—A series tuned artificial aerial circuit using a lamp bulb as a combined load and power output indicator.



Our specialist buying knowledge and reputation ensure a square deal... and enable us to

offer the best for your money!



**BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER—180 Mc/s - 205 Mc/s**  
Suitable for London, Birmingham, Northern, Scottish and Welsh ITA Transmissions.

Mk. 2 Model as illustrated. Latest Cascade circuit using ECC84 and EF80 valves giving improved sensitivity (+ 18 db) over standard circuits. Built-in Power supply AC 200-250 v. Dimensions only 6 1/2 in. x 3 in. Ht. 4 in. Simple and easy to fit—only external plug in connections. wired, aligned and tested ready for use. State Channel required. Guar. Bargain Offer—good results or full refund,

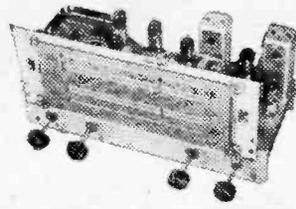
only £3.19.6. Carr. & Pack. 2/6. Band 1. Band 3 Change-over Switch and B.B.C. aerial socket. 8/- extra.  
**CONVERTER ACCESSORIES**  
Band 1-Band 3 Cross-over Unit, 7/6. Var. Attenuators 6db-36db., 7/6. BBC Pattern Filter, 8/6. Band 3 Aerials—outside Single Dipole with 4 yds. co-ax., etc., 13/9. 3 Element Beam, 27/6. 5 Element, 35/-, etc.

**Volume Controls 80 ohm CABLE COAX**  
Log. ratios, 10,000 ohms  
2 Megohms, 1 year  
spindles, 1 year  
guarantee. Midget Ed-  
swan type.  
No Sw. D.P.Sw.  
3-49  
Linear Ratio, 10,000  
ohms - 2 Megohms.  
Lens switch, 3 - each  
Coax plugs, 12. Coax  
sockets, 1 - Compler.  
1.3. Outlet boxes, 4/6.

**STANDARD** (in. diam.)  
Polythene insulated.  
**GRADE A ONLY**

**8d. yd.** SPECIAL Seal-air spaced polythene. 80 ohm Coax (in. diam.) Standard core. Loose ends 50%. Ideal Band 3

**9d. yd.**



**NEW BOXED VALVES ALL GUARANTEED**

1R5, 1T4 7.6	DF98	9	EP41	10	6	PCP82	10	6	
1R5, 1R4 7.6	DK96	9	EP80	10	6	PLR1	12	6	
2R4, 3V4 8	DL96	9	EP86	12	6	PLR1	12	6	
3Z4	8.6	53L6	10	6	EP81	8	6	PLR2	10
6X7	8.6	BAR9	9	6	EL41	10	6	PLR3	11
6K7	6	EB91	6	6	EL84	11	6	PY80	9
6K8	8	EB41	10	6	EM85	11	6	PY81	8
6Q7	8	EC93	9	6	EV51	12	6	PY82	8
6N7	8	EC94	12	6	EV86	14	6	PY83	10
6V6	7	EP90	12	6	EV40	8	6	U22	8
6X4	7	ECF92	12	6	EZ80	8	6	U26	12
6X3	7	ECF42	10	6	EZ81	8	6	UCH42	10
7C9	9	ECM1	10	6	MU14	8	6	UF41	10
7Y4	8	ECI80	10	6	PCV84	10	6	UL11	10
1A7P6	8	ECL82	12	6	PCF80	10	6	UY41	8

**RECORD PLAYER CABINETS**  
As illustrated in previous issues.  
Contemporary style, resin covered cabinet in unpolished red with cream interior. Size 13 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 8 1/2 in., fitted with all accessories, including speaker, handle board and plastic fret. Space available for all modern amplifiers and autochangers, etc. Finest record player mounting board 14 x 13 in.

**ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**  
3 WAVEBANDS 5 VALVES  
S.W. 16 in. - 30 m. LATEST MIDGET  
M.W. 200 m. - 500 m. B.V.A.  
L.W. 500 m. - 2,000 m. SERIES  
Brand new and quiet. A.C. 200-250 v., 4 pos. W.C. sec. Short-Medium-Long-Gram. P.U. socket. High Q. Just core coils. Latest circuit technique, delayed AVC and neg. feedback. O.P. 4 watt. Chassis size 13 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Dial 10 in. x 4 1/2 in. Hor. or Vert. station names. Walnut or Ivory knobs to choice. Aligned and calibrated ready for use. Sensitivity and Quality at Low Cost.  
Chassis isolated from mains. **BARGAIN 9 1/2 gns.**  
Carr. & ins., 1/6.

**SPECIAL PRICE PER SET**  
1R5, 1T4, 1R5, 1R4 or 3R4 ..... 27/6  
10K96, DF96, DA96, DL96 ..... 35/-  
6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 3Z4 or 6X3 ..... 35/-

**1-VALUE AMPLIFIER Mk. 1.**  
200-250 v. A.C. Modern circuit with High Gain EL84 output and double wound Muller Transformer, variable tone and volume controls, wired and tested with 6in. speaker and O.P. Trans. complete with knobs and drilled ready to fit handle board in above cabinet. Only £3.12.6. Carr. & Pack. 2/6.

**RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS**  
4 sp. BSR (TU9), 82.6. 4 sp. COLLARO JUNIOR, £4.10.0. 4 sp. GARRARD (1 S.P.), £7.15.0. Carr. & ins. 3/6.  
**AUTO CHANGERS.**—4 sp. BSR (U48), £8.10.0. 4 sp. COLLARO, £8.15.0. 4 sp. GARRARD (EC120 4H 2), £10.5.0. Carr. & ins. 3/6.  
All above units are latest models and are fitted with modern styled 1 1/2 weight Xtal. P.U. with turnover head and twin sapphire stylus.



**2-VALUE AMPLIFIER Mk. 2.**  
200-250 v. A.C. Specification as above but a higher fidelity and greater output (approx. 3 watts) is obtained by using latest Twin Stage Triode-pentode Valve EC182 and negative feedback Tone Control. Complete wired and tested as above £3.19.6. Carr. & Pack. 2/6.

**TELEVISION TUBES—RECONDITIONED**  
All Tested and Guarnt. 6 months.  
**GENUINE OFFER.**—all tubes Reconditioned and Re-accummed and virtually as good as available.  
12in. Mullard, Mazda, etc., £6.10.0. (As available).  
14in. Mullard, Mazda (Rect.), £7.0.0.  
12in. Mullard, Mazda (Rect.), £8.10.0.  
Carr. & ins. 12/6.

**F.M. TUNER UNIT** (87 mc s—105 mc s) by Jason. As described in Radio Constructor. Designer Approved Kit of parts to build this modern highly successful unit, drilled chassis and superior type ill. glass dial, coils, caps and all quality components, etc. for only 5 Gns. post free. Set of 4 specified min. valves, 30/-, post free. Illustrated handbook, with full details, 2/- post free.  
2-day alignment service new available, 7/6 plus P & P

**SPEAKER FRET.**—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8 x 8 in., 2 1/2; 12 x 8 in., 3/-; 12 x 12 in., 4/6 12 x 16 in., 6/-; 24 x 12 in., 9/-, etc.

**COMPREHENSIVE STOCKS—QUICK DELIVERY**  
**I.F. TRANSFORMER—465 kc/s.**  
Brand new ex-manufacturer's midget I.F.T. size 2 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 3 in. dust core tuning. Litz wound coils, High Q. Bargain offer, 7/6 pair.

**ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK**  
Tubular Wire Eres 32 - 82 250 v. B.E.C. 5/8  
25-25 v. 50 12 v. 1/8  
50-70 v. 4 200 v. 2  
100-25 v. 2 350 v. 2 - 8 x 450 v. T.C.C. 2/6  
8/450 v. B.E.C. 2/3 8 - 16 450 v. Huntis 5/-  
8 300 v. Dub. 2/9 16 - 16 450 v. T.C.C. 5/-  
8 4 8 500 v. Dub. 4/6 32 350 v. Dub. 4/8  
8 4 16 450 v. T.C.C. 5/8 32 32 275 v. Huntis 4/6  
16 450 v. B.E.C. 6/8 32 - 22 450 v. T.C.C. 6/6  
16 500 v. Dub. 4/6 20 250 v. B.E.C. 8/8  
16 4 16 450 v. T.C.C. 5/6 60 350 v. T.C.C. 6/6  
32 350 v. Dub. 4/- 60 4 100 350 v. B.E.C. 11/6  
32 500 v. Dub. 5/- 60 4 200 275 v. B.E.C. 12/8  
60 4 60 350 v. B.E.C. 6/8 100 4 200 275 v. B.E.C. 12/8

**C.R.T. Heater Isolation Transformers**  
New improved types—mains prim. 200/250 v. tapped.  
All Isolation Transformers now supplied with alternative on heat, plus 25% and plus 50% boost taps, at no extra charge.  
V. 2A type 12/6 (P. & P. 1/4)  
6.5V. 6A 12/6  
10.5V. 3A 12/6  
13V. 3A 12/6  
Other voltages in course of production.  
Small size and tag laminated for easy fitting.

200-250 v. A.C. Modern circuit with High Gain EL84 output and double wound Muller Transformer, variable tone and volume controls, wired and tested with 6in. speaker and O.P. Trans. complete with knobs and drilled ready to fit handle board in above cabinet. Only £3.12.6. Carr. & Pack. 2/6.

Many other types in stock.

Listed above are only a few items from our very large stock. Send 3d. stamp today for Complete Bargain List.

**TRANSFORMER & COIL WINDING CAPACITY AVAILABLE FOR PROTOTYPES & SMALL RUNS.**

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O.s, etc., payable to T.R.S. Post Packing up to 1lb. 7d., 1lb. 1.1. 3lb. 1/6, 5lb. 2/-, 10lb. 2/9. Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wed. Open all day Saturday.



**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (Est. 1946)**

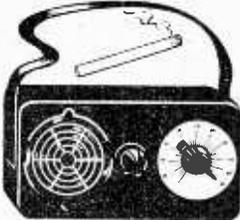
70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY (THO 2188)  
50 yards Thornton Heath Station.  
Buses: 130A, 133, 159, 166 and 193

# BEGINNERS!—YOU CAN BUILD THESE EASILY!

## YOU CAN BUILD THIS TINY POCKET OR SHOULDER

### RADIO FOR 37/6!

(cigarette  
shown for  
size)



It's fun to build this "POCKETPAL" shoulder or pocket radio. So easy to build—it covers all the medium waveband with exceptional sensitivity and selectivity. Features a high efficiency pentode valve in well tested, powerful circuit. Personal phone ALLIORY battery operation (Batteries fit inside), slings over the shoulder—AERIAL IS INSIDE THE SLING LEAD!—or slips into pocket. Minisize 3" x 2" x 3". Build in about 20 minutes WITHOUT ANY EXPERIENCE, using our "STEP-AND-CHECK" INSTRUCTION MANUAL WHERE EVERYTHING YOU DO IS SPELLED OUT FOR YOU IN PICTURES SO YOU CAN'T GO WRONG! This "POCKETPAL" radio can be built for only 37/6, including Cass. Valve, Manual, Nuts, etc. Post & Packing is 2/- (C.O.D. 2/-). PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY—shopping list, etc., 1/6. HEAVY DEMAND CERTAIN—DON'T PUT IT OFF—SEND NOW!



### BUILD THIS FOR ONLY 35/-!

It's fascinating to build this "fantabulous" "TOM-THUMB" transistors radio—only the size of a small cigarette packet, yet a marvel of clarity giving unexcelled transistor reception over all the medium-waves. Personal phone circuitry gives loud and clear tone. Can be built by absolute novice in 30 minutes providing endless listening pleasure the moment building is completed. Uses only one small 81, penlight battery lasting months. Absolute beginners are assured of error-free building because of our SPECIAL INSTRUCTION MANUAL—WHERE EVERYTHING IS SPELLED OUT FOR YOU IN PICTURES—SO YOU CAN'T GO WRONG! It costs only 35/- to build the "TOM-THUMB" including Cass. Transistors. Manual, Nuts, etc. Postage & packing amount to 2/- (C.O.D. 2/-). PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY—shopping list, etc., 1/6. EASY TO BUILD. THRILLING TO OWN—SEND AT ONCE!

### BUILD THIS MAINS "FRYING- PAN" RADIO FOR ONLY 68/6!



Build this MAINS "FRYING-PAN" SPECIAL, uses highly sensitive triode valve circuit and normal size speaker. Covers all Medium and Long Waves giving amazing performance and tone. Cases only 1d. for about 75 hours' use! Excellent for KITCHEN, bedroom, garden hut, etc., etc. Robust design. NO EXPERIENCE WITH EVER REQUIRED—YOU CAN BUILD IT YOURSELF! "MERLIN" DESIGN AND GET PROFESSIONAL RESULTS! For A.C. Mains 200 to 250 Volts. LOADS OF FUN TO BUILD!—INSTRUCTIONS

ANYONE CAN FOLLOW. Can be built for 68/6d. including valves, speaker, step-by-step plans, etc. Postage 3/- (C.O.D. 2/-). PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY—shopping list, etc., 1/6. WILL PAY FOR ITSELF AGAIN AND AGAIN!—RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY.

NOTE: Complete range of components stock. I regret no orders sent abroad, cheques gladly accepted. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

## MERLIN LABORATORIES (Dept. PW4), 167a PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX

**ALFRED PADGETT**  
40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, 11  
Tel.: CLECKHEATON 93

**MAINS TRANSFORMER.**—230 volt Prim. Sec. 250-250. 30 M.A. 5 volts at 2 amp. 6.3 volts at 1.5 amp. 6/6. Post 2/6.

**CHOKES.**—20 Hy. at 100 M.A. 4/- 20 Hy. at 40 M.A. 2/- 3 Hy. at 200 M.A. 1/6. Post 1/9.

**MAGIC EYE.**—Y63 with Holder, Base and Panel Brackets, 4/-. Y63 only, 2/6. Post 1/3.

**FUSE HOLDER.**—Single Hole Panel Mounting, 9d. Post 8d. 8.- per doz. Post free.

**TOGGLE SWITCH.**—All Metal. Single Pole, 1/-. Single Pole Double Throw, 1/6. Post 8d.

**SMALL PANEL.**—With two Metal Condensers 50 MF, 12 volt, 6d. Post 6d 5/- Doz. Post free.

**PAPER CONDENSERS.**—New and Boxed. 8 MF. at 350 volts, 1/6. Post 1/3. Doz. 14.- Post free.

**NEW RECEIVER TYPE 3645.**—The cleaned up 1355 complete with 7 valves VR85, less 5/4 and 6X5. But otherwise complete. 13/8. less valves, 6/6. Carriage 8/-.

**R.D.F.1 SET** in good condition, not new, less Valves and Power Pack, 3/6. Carriage 5/-.

**TUBE UNIT BC929A.**—Complete with good 3BP1 Tube, less Valves, Switch Motor and Mains Transformer. But otherwise complete. Condition of case fair, £1.1.0. Carriage 7/6.

**VALVE BARGAINS FROM NEW EX EQUIPMENT.**—Yank 807, 5.- EF50 with Base and Locking Ring, 2/9 521. 6/6. VR85, 1/- EF80, 7/6. 10F1, 7/6. Post 9d. Per Valve.

# YOUR

## TAPE RECORDER CENTRE

We specialise in Tape Recording and Hi-Fi Equipment.

Illustrated is the

**777 TAPE RECORDER**

Cash Price **44 GNS.**

Microphone 55/- extra.

**OR ON EASY REPAYMENT TERMS**

An extremely low priced, 3-speed, automatic tape recorder representing the best value in general purpose tape recorders. Delivery from stock.

Come to the Radio Centra for the most varied and exciting display of equipment anywhere.

**E & G The RADIO CENTRE Ltd.**  
33 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1.  
Telephone: MUSeum 6567.

## BENSON'S BETTER BARGAINS

**INDICATOR3.** Type 106, with one each 61in. and 5in. C.R.T.s, etc., 60 - (Rail. 10 -).  
**SPEAKERS:** 5in. in case, 2/6. uncase 1/8 (p.p. 2/6).  
**DRIVES:** 100-watt, Admiralty, 200/- ratio, sealed 100, 5/8. Murchell, 4in. dial (brass), 7/8. R11533. Good condition, fully valued; tested, with "N" drive; 4 handbooks supplied, 27/10 - (rail 10 -).  
**CR100,** brand new; power transformers, 20/-  
**KIT OF SPARES,** including 15 valves, 4/3.  
**POWER UNIT,** 801 input 200-250 v. Output, 250 v. 75 mA., 21 v. 1 A. D.C. and 6.3 v. A.C. New, cased, with plugs, 45 - (p.p. 3/6).  
**COMMAND RECEIVER,** brand new, 6 valves, med. w.c.s (423-15 me 8), 97/6; used 82/6 (post 3/6). Conversion data and etc., to CAR RADIO, 1/8.  
**I.F. STRIP 373,** new, with valves, 37/8. **RELAYS,** coaxial, "FG" 12 v., 10 -; set 3 plugs, 1/6.  
**VIBRAPAKS 6 v. D.C.** to 250 v. 80 mA., smoothed, cased, 23/6 (post 3/6). **VIBRATORS,** Military 40000 12 v. type, 7/6. **BRAND NEW R.F. 26 20 -** (post 3/-). **RF27,** good cond., 18/-.  
**DYNAMOTORS** (post 3/6): 12 v. to 250 v. 65 mA. and 6.3 v. 2.4 A., 11/6; 6 v. to 250 v. 80 mA., 12/6; 11 v. to 250 v. 50 mA. and 12 v. smoothed, filtered, cased, 15/-; "Command" type 28 v. to 250 v. 60 mA. (410), 7/8. **R1155 S.M. DRIVES** "N" type new, 10/8. **TEST METERS.** New, 4 4 21in Read 4.5 and 3 v., 60 mA. and 5k Ω. 12/8. **METERS,** contain 2 separate micro-amp movements and 2 beams, new, 8/6. Cross-over needle (1 lb.), 100/8 each section in good condition. 8/6. **R.F. UNIT** with 2 EF91, 1 EF93, motor tuned (20-35 mc.), I.F. 15 mc s, new, 30/- (p.p. 3/6). **CAMERA CONTROLS.** Type 35, a photographic timing device, 24 v motor, New, 15/- (p.p. 3/6). Inert **CELLS,** 1.5 v., 1.3. **HEAD-SET DL83,** pair, 7/8. DL83 with throat mic., 10/8. **CONVERTORS** (Rotary), 110 v. D.C. to 50 v. A.C., £3 (rail 7/6). **Mic. Inserts,** G.P.O. carbon, 2/8. **EARPIECES,** inserts, bal. armature type, 2/6. **OPTICS.** Periscope heads, 2/6; Eyepieces, 5/8; Telescopes, sighting, 10/-; Periscope mirrors, mounted, 6d. **BLOCKS,** Greco, 10-way, 2/-  
**LIST AND ENQUIRIES:** S.A.E. please! Terms: C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch.

Callers and Post: **W. A. BENSON (P.W.)**  
136 Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15. SEF 6853  
Callers: **SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD.**  
116 Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. ROY 1130

"cold," that is the "earthy," end of the tuned plate coil of the crystal oscillator. Be sure that the bulb chosen is capable of dissipating the R.F. output that the oscillator will give. There is no need to try to select a special bulb, however, as two, three or even more flash-lamp bulbs in series or parallel will handle up to about four watts, say the output from a crystal oscillator consuming some six or seven watts. Alternatively, two or three 6.3 volt pilot bulbs will load up without burning out on oscillators of up to some nine or ten watts. Small car bulbs may be used from about 5 watts upwards.

If a number of bulbs are used the experiment of running them both in series and parallel may be tried. This will indicate how the coil size and coupling are affected with variation of load impedance. Thus a single 4.5 volt 0.2 amp bulb has a hot resistance of nominally 22.5 ohms. Thus

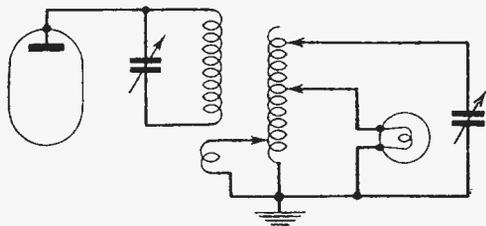


Fig. 3.—A parallel tuned artificial aerial using a lamp bulb as load and indicating device.

three in series will be 67.5 ohms, while three in parallel will be 7.5 ohms. It is necessary, of course, to use a lamp load capable of dissipating the full available R.F. output of the oscillator, as only in this way will the oscillator be fully loaded. Merely waving a low-power lamp and one turn loop near the anode coil will, of course, indicate the presence of R.F., but not of loading and coupling effects in the range of greatest interest.

### Loading

The operator will soon discover that the crystal oscillator is sensitive to loading even more than a conventional P.A. Thus overloading will actually stop the oscillator oscillating, while slight retuning will also be needed from the unloaded state to give the best output at the fully loaded condition. Also monitoring of the note when keying the oscillator will reveal that attempts to extract the last ounce of R.F. from a crystal oscillator may introduce chirp. Also, while a crystal oscillator when running may be loaded up, when the oscillator is keyed it may be very sluggish in picking up if too heavily loaded. With loading at a critical value it may indeed hover on the verge of oscillation before slowly sliding into oscillation. The cure is to slacken off the loading so that the oscillator will key cleanly and certainly.

With crystals of low activity one will not be able to load to anything like the extent that one can with an "active" crystal. Running at excessive power levels may also cause instability due to crystal heating and even cause crystal

fracture. A low-consumption bulb in series with the crystal is often used to give an indication of crystal current. This is purely an indicating rather than a protective device, as should one really exceed the fracturing current of the crystal, it will be damaged before the lamp filament burns out . . . unless it is a very low current bulb. The "death mark" of a whitish patch on the surface of a crystal overloaded to failure is characteristic. With a series bulb one can of course tune the oscillator for an indication which by experience is known not to grossly overheat the crystal. In the same way, excessive power inputs to crystal oscillators should be avoided.

### Coupled Circuits

Having experimented with a simple lamp load, more advanced coupling circuits may be used. These simulate the operation of aerial tuning units of the usual types. Thus in Fig. 2 we have a series tuned circuit link coupled to a crystal oscillator, and in Fig. 3 a parallel tuned circuit. These are shown used with a lamp as loading. Here again there is a very wide scope for experiment with coil sizes, taps for loading, and link coil coupling to the transmitter and also to the parallel tuned coil of Fig. 3.

To give an example, the circuit of Fig. 2 will be found to give a wide range of conditions giving good transfer of energy. What will be noticed, is that the tuning of the load circuit to resonance may actually require much less coupling of the link coil to the crystal oscillator anode circuit to give good loading. Ideally one should exploit this by using as few turns as possible on the link coil, and coupling it tightly to the oscillator anode, rather than using a larger coil loosely coupled. Some indeed may prefer to operate with loose coupling. The auxiliary aerial circuit should preferably be earthed, say to the chassis earth line of the oscillator, but this will not affect energy transfer. With a real

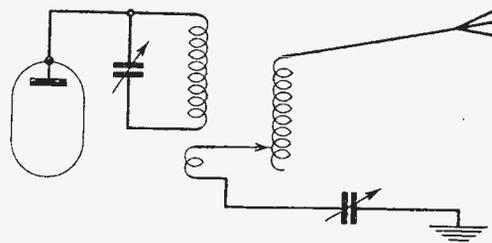


Fig. 4.—The series tuned Marconi aerial corresponds to the artificial aerial equivalent shown in Fig. 2.

aerial a series tuned circuit may float unearched with a centre-fed type of aerial and feeder . . . or indeed be earthed as with a Marconi system (Fig. 4). A Marconi aerial in fact needs a really good outside earth of low resistance.

With the parallel tuned circuit, one end of the tuner may be earthed as shown, which is the equivalent of single end feeding of a single wire "end on" aerial (Fig. 5). However, the centre of the parallel tuned coupler may be earthed to the oscillator chassis (Fig. 6), which

is the equivalent of a symmetrically fed aerial or twin wire feeder system as in Fig. 7. It should be noted that the parallel tuned circuit offers a considerable flexibility of adjustment. It has two link coils for a start, and furthermore taps for the bulb load. In addition with both the parallel and series circuits, the L/C ratio of the tuned circuit may be adjusted by using more or less of the tuning coil and readjusting the tuning condenser to restore resonance. After experimenting with all these variables, the beginner will obtain a facility with tuning systems that will make loading up an actual aerial child's play.

With the parallel circuit, the simplest method of proceeding is to use a fixed link at the aerial tuning unit for a start. With the bulb load

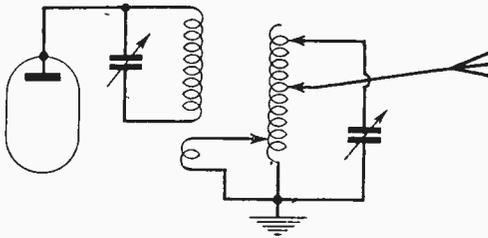


Fig. 5.—The end fed parallel tuned aerial system is the real life equivalent of the artificial aerial of Fig. 3.

tapped across a turn or two of the tuning coil, the link coil coupled to the transmitter anode circuit may be adjusted for optimum transfer. If necessary several link coils may be tried. When transfer or coupling is high, it will be found that tuning the aerial condenser will react sharply upon the plate current measured in the crystal oscillator. If the lamp load is only tapped across a very little of the tuning coil, resonance on the aerial tuning circuit may be needle sharp.

It will be found possible with heavy loading to "flatten" the tuning of the "artificial aerial"

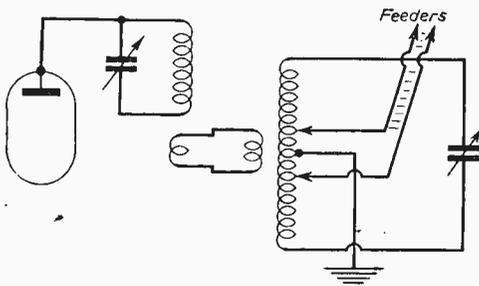


Fig. 7.—Radiating aeriels with twin wire feeders are fed in this manner from a parallel tuned circuit.

tuning circuit. In the same way when a real aerial is loaded into the aerial tuning network, a range of loading conditions ranging from light loading and sharp tuning to heavy loading and flat tuning will occur. Depending upon the nature of the load particularly its impedance,

efficient transfer may be achieved according to circumstances with moderately sharp tuning, or may require very "flat" tuning. A whole range of L/C ratios may be run through once a lamp load has been initially resonated, by adjusting the number of turns in the tuning coil and retuning with the variable tuning condenser.

**Radiating Aerial**

Such experiments with a simple lamp load prepared the way for loading a radiating aerial system. Generally it will be found well worth while to experiment with various numbers of coil turns and aerial or feeder tapping points to determine how the aerial feeder current can be raised to a maximum. However, this operation cannot be carried too far with a simple

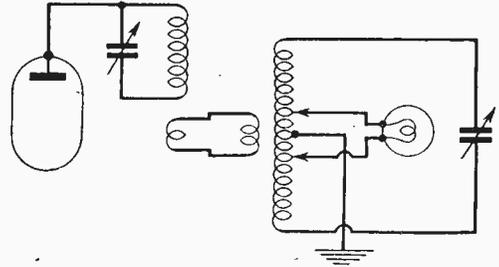


Fig. 6.—The artificial parallel tuned circuit arranged to simulate a parallel tuned twin wire feeder system.

crystal oscillator type rig, as if the oscillator is loaded too heavily, it will either stop oscillating or prove sluggish or even chirpy in keying. Moreover, an actual radiating aerial may provide several points of difference from a simple lamp load. Thus a high-impedance voltage position end fed wire may prove sensitive to changes in its impedance due to the wind swaying it near the building. This may react quite appreciably on the loading, so that in a high wind the aerial current and transmitter anode feed may vary in sympathy with the swaying aerial. Some variation of this type particularly with end fed aeriels is often noticed by many amateur transmitters. In fact the writer encounters a wind effect of this nature on more than one aerial, even ones fed by twin feeders, and in a high wind the TX plate current meter and aerial current meters swing appreciably due to the slight change in loading.

In addition depending on local circumstance it may be found that due to errors in length or other causes, a radiating aerial may be difficult to load up satisfactorily. In some cases the loading is roughly the same whether series or parallel feed is used. In fact in some cases the aerial tuner coil losses may account for much of the radiated power. One cure is to shorten or lengthen the aerial or feeder system so as to avoid such awkward "in between" cases. With multiband aerial systems, resonance on some bands may be "in between" cases due to compromise lengths of feeder being specified. The cure is to add an eighth wave length of feeder to the existing feeder length on the waveband.

# Wanted!

**QUALIFIED MEN AND WOMEN**

Industry and Commerce offer their best posts to those with the qualifications—appointments that will bring personal satisfaction, good money, status and security. As part of a modern industrial organisation, we have skilled knowledge of what is required and the best means of training personnel for present day and future requirements. We specialise also in teaching for hobbies, new interests or part-time occupations in any of the subjects listed here. Write to us to-day for further information. There is no obligation of any kind.

**PERSONAL & INDIVIDUAL TRAINING IN —**

- |                                       |                            |                               |                                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Accountancy                           | Draughtsmanship            | Mathematics                   | Sales Management               |
| Advertising                           | Economics                  | M.C.A. Licences               | Sanitary Engineering           |
| Aeronautical Eng.                     | Electrical Eng.            | Mechanical Eng.               | Salesmanship                   |
| A.R.B. Licences                       | Electrical Instal.         | Metallurgy                    | Secretaryship                  |
| Art (Fashion, Illustrating, Humorous) | Electronics                | Motor Eng.                    | Servo Mechanisms               |
| Automobile Eng.                       | Electronic Draughtsmanship | Painting & Decorating         | Shorthand & Typing             |
| Banking                               | Eng. Drawing               | Photography                   | Short Story Writing            |
| Book-keeping                          | Export                     | P.M.G. Certs.                 | Short Wave Radio               |
| Building                              | Gen. Cert. of Education    | Police                        | Sound Recording                |
| Business Management                   | Heat & Vent. Eng.          | Production Eng. Production    | Telecommunications             |
| Carpentry                             | 'Hi-Fi' Equipment          | Planning                      | Television Time & Motion Study |
| Chemistry                             | High Speed Oil Engines     | Radar Radio                   | Tracing Transistors            |
| City & Guilds Exams                   | Industrial Admin.          | Radio Amateur (C & G) Licence | Welding Workshop Practice      |
| Civil Service                         | Jig & Tool Design          | Radio Engineering             | Works Management               |
| Commercial Subjects                   | Journalism                 | Radio & Television Servicing  | etc., etc.                     |
| Commercial Art                        | Languages                  | Refrigeration                 |                                |
| Computers                             | Management                 |                               |                                |
| Customs Officer                       | Maintenance Eng.           |                               |                                |

Also courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION, A.M.I.H.&V.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.I.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Exams., R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates, R.S.A. Certs., etc., etc. Moderate fees.



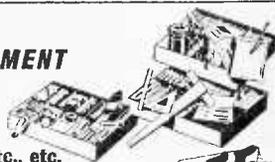
The E.M.I. Factories at Hayes, England.  
**The only Home Study College**  
 operated by a world-wide  
 manufacturing organisation

# EMI

## INSTITUTES

**NEW!** Courses with PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

in RADIO · TELEVISION · MECHANICS  
 CHEMISTRY · ELECTRICITY  
 DRAUGHTSMANSHIP · PHOTOGRAPHY etc., etc.



**POST THIS TODAY**

To :- E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K, London, W.4.  
 NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 (if under 21)  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

I am interested in the following subject(s) with/without equipment \_\_\_\_\_

JULY/58 (We shall not worry you with personal visits)

**FREE**

BLOCK  
 CAPS  
 PLEASE

IC92

-part of "His Master's Voice" Columbia, etc., etc.

Tel.: Mitcham 6201  
Open Daily to Callers

**RST**

All Valves Brand New  
and Fully Guaranteed

211, STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

SPECIAL 24 HOUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

021	5/0	6C16G	27-	706	8/8	128Q7	10/8	61B7	15-	142	9/0	ECG34	14/0	EM81	11-	KT56	23/0	6CL82	12/6	TH41	23/0	6CH61	11/3		
1A7	21-	6D12	5/9	705	21-	128N7	15/0	61A7	15-	103	8/0	ECG35	8/0	EY86	15-	KT44	12/0	PEN4A	11/0	TP22	12/0	6CL82	13/6		
103	15/0	6C16G	7/6	706	21-	122B	15-	62B7	25-	106	5/0	ECG40	17/0	EZ35	9-	KT53	18/0	PEN4VA	11/0	TP23	23/0	6CL82	16/0		
106	10/0	6G11	7/0	708	21-	14H7	7/0	75	3/0	112	5/0	ECG51	8/0	EZ40	8/0	KT61	18/0	8	11/0	TP24	23/0	6CF41	9/0		
115	10-	6F11	19/0	747	8/8	1487	14/0	77	3/0	113	7/0	DAC32	9/0	ECG52	9/0	KT63	10-	PEN4G	8/0	TP25	27/0	6CF42	17-		
1N5	9/0	6P16	10/0	7K7	17-	10AQ1	9/-	78	10/0	114	10/0	DAF91	8/0	ECG53	8/0	EZ59	8/0	KT66	12/0	PL33	19/0	TP26	27/0	6CF43	10-
1A3	8/9	6F12	8/0	787	12/7	10BGG1	21-	80	8/0	115	8/0	DAF96	9/0	ECG54	10-	EZ61	8/0	KT67	12/0	PL38	23/0	TP27	27/0	6CF44	10-
1J5	8/0	6F13	13/0	7Y4	7/0	20D1	14/0	85A2	15-	116	8/0	ECG55	10/0	EZ69	7/0	KTW61	9/-	PL81	16/0	U26	13/0	6CF45	10-		
105	10/0	6F13	7/6	796	21-	20D2	23-	183BT	30-	117	8/0	ECG91	7/0	FC2	14/0	KTW63	9/-	PL85	11/0	U31	9/-	6CF46	9/0		
105	10/0	6F13	15/0	89DW6	14/0	20P2	23/0	303	8/0	118	6/0	ECF80	12/0	FC13	14/0	KTW63	9/-	PL85	11/0	U37	23/0	6CF47	9/0		
3A5	12/0	6H6	3/-	10C1	18-	20L1	23/0	301	8/0	119	6/0	ECF82	12/0	FC13C	14/0	KTZ1	9/-	PL259	21-	U37	23/0	6CF48	9/0		
3Q4	10/0	6J50T	0/6	10C2	18-	20P3	21-	305	8/0	120	6/0	ECF87	9/0	ECH21	21/-	FW4303	KTZ63	10-	PM2A	10-	U30	8/0	6CF49	10-	
3Q5	9/0	6J6	7/0	10F1	23/0	20P4	23/0	325	9/0	121	6/0	ECH42	0/6	12/0	L63	6/0	PM2H14	14/0	U52	8/0	6CF50	10-			
384	8/0	6J7G7	13-	10F2	23-	20P5	21-	329	9/0	122	6/0	ECH43	12/0	FW4300	12/0	L309	12/0	PM22A	18/0	U76	8/0	6CF51	10-		
3V4	9/0	6K7G1	10-	10F3	12/0	23AG1	18/0	AC2/PEN	11/0	123	7/0	ECH81	9/0	16-	LZ319	12/0	PM23M	19/0	U78	8/0	6CF52	10-			
5U1G	8/0	6K8G2	13/0	10L011	15/3	23L0T	8/0	AC2/PEN	17/0	124	6/0	EC190	12/0	GZ32	11/0	MR4	8/0	PM292	15/0	U79	9/0	6CF53	10-		
5V40	8/0	6K25	18/0	10L11	21-	23V5	10/0	AC2/PEN	17/0	125	9/0	ECL82	13/0	H30	4/0	M1D4	12/0	PM33	18/0	U91	18/0	6CF54	10-		
5V30T	8/0	6L1	15-	10P14	18/0	23Z4	9/-	101	23/0	126	8/0	EP9	21/-	H63	10/0	M1L4	12/0	PM80	8/3	U91	18/0	6CF55	10-		
5Z1G	10-	6L5	7/6	11D3	23-	23Z5	19-	AC4/PEN	29/0	127	8/0	EP37A	10/3	HL192	11/0	MKT4G7	17/0	PM81	9/0	U91	18/0	6CF56	10-		
6A7	12/0	6L18	12/4	11D3	23-	23Z6	15-	AC4/PEN	29/0	128	8/0	EP39	9/0	HL1331D	11/0	M8P4	21/-	PM82	8/0	U91	18/0	6CF57	10-		
6A8	10-	6L19	21-	12A6	8/0	30K1	12/0	AC5/PEN	11/3	129	8/0	EP41	9/0	1W4350	10/0	MU14	10-	PM20	18/0	U92	21-	6CF58	10-		
6AK5	6/0	6L22	13-	12A8S	10-	30P5	12/0	AD	15-	130	8/0	EP42	12-	10-	N16	11/0	R10	22-	U404	10/0	6CF59	10-			
6AL5	6/0	6L29	15/3	12ATG	9/0	30P1L	12/0	AC6/PEN	12/0	131	8/0	EP42	12-	10-	N19	8/0	R19	19-	U801	27/0	6CF60	10-			
6AM6	8/0	6N7G2	8/0	12AT7	8/0	30L1	11-	15-	15-	132	8/0	EP50(A)	4/0	1W4350	10/0	N37	18/0	SD6	12/3	UABC801	17/19	8/0	10-		
6AN5	5/-	6N1	21-	12AU7	9/0	30P4	23/0	ACTP	29/0	133	8/0	EP80	7/0	8/0	8/0	SB23	10-	N108	16/0	SP4	15/0	10-	10-		
6AQ2	7/0	6P23	18/0	12AX7	9/0	30P12	12/0	AC7/PEN	11/6	134	8/0	EP80	7/0	8/0	8/0	SB32	10-	N108	16/0	SP4	15/0	10-	10-		
6AT6	7/0	6P23	23/0	12BA6	8/0	30P16	10-	AC7/PEN	11/6	135	8/0	EP80	7/0	8/0	8/0	SB41	3/0	8/0	8/0	U41	12/7	KT8	10-		
6AUC6	15/3	6Q7G7	10/0	12B23	9/3	33A5	10/0	17/0	17/0	136	8/0	EP80	7/0	8/0	8/0	SB41	3/0	8/0	8/0	U41	12/7	KT8	10-		
6B8	4/3	6R47G7	8/0	12J5G7	7/0	33L0T	10-	ACTH	20/0	137	8/0	EP91	9/0	KL132	14/0	N50	10-	SP61	3/0	UBC41	8/0	N79	11/0		
6B6A	8/0	6R7G7	9/0	12J7G7	10-	33W4	8/0	ACVP1	15-	138	8/0	EP92	8/0	KL35	10/0	PCU84	9/-	T41	21-	UBP80	9/0	Z66	22/0		
6B85	8/0	6R7G7	8/0	12K7G7	7/0	33Z5	10-	ACVP2	15-	139	8/0	EL32	8/0	KT2	7/0	PCP80	12/0	T1D4	18/0	UBP80	10/0	Z77	8/0		
60A6Q	21-	6S7	8/3	10	33Z4	8/0	AZ1	15/0	6/0	140	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		
6B36	7/0	6S87	9/0	12K8G7	3/5Z5	10/0	AZ1	15/0	6/0	141	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		
6B1K7	13/-	6S17G7	7/-	12L	40S14	12/0	B36	15/0	6/0	142	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		
6BW6	8/0	6S7G7	8/0	12M7G7	8/0	41RTH	23/0	1365	8/0	143	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		
6BW7	8/0	6S7G7	11/0	12NA7	8/0	43	13/0	CUC	12/0	144	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		
6BX6	8/0	6V8G7	7/0	12N87	8/0	43	14/0	CVH5	21-	145	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		
6C4	7/0	6X4	7/0	12N87	8/0	50C5	10/0	CL19	18/0	146	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		
605GT	8/0	6X3G7	8/0	12N87	7/0	50C9D9	9/0	CL19	15/0	147	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		
6C9	7/0	6Y7	8/0	12N87	7/0	27/0	8/0	CY31	15/0	148	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		
609	14/-	7G3	8/0	128K7	8/0	50L6GT	10-	D41	9/0	149	8/0	EL38	12/0	KT2	8/0	PCP82	12/0	TDD13C	18/0	UCX85	10/0	Z152	8/0		

TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D.  
2/9 PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D.  
ORDERS. POSTAGE 3d. PER VALVE.

OBsolete Valves A Speciality  
Quotations Given on Any Type  
Not Listed.

# REPANCO

## HIGH GAIN TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

### STANDARD RANGE

**Ferrite Slab Aerials Type FS2.** Designed for Long and Medium Wave reception with transistor portable superhet receivers. Slab size 5 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 5/32 in. Complete with fixing brackets, 13/6. **Combined Oscillator and 1st I.F. transformer Type OT1.** 13/16 in. sq. x 1 1/2 in. I.F. Frequency 315 Kc/s., 11/4.

**2nd I.F. Transformer (315 Kc/s.) Type TT2.** 5/-.

**3rd I.F. Transformer (315 Kc/s.) Type TT3.** 5/-.

I.F. Transformers enclosed in iron dust pots with slug tuning.

**Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type TT4.** Ratio 1 : 1 C.T. Stack size 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/16 in. x 7/16 in. 8/6.

**Push Pull Output Transformer Type TT5.** Ratio 15 : 1 C.T. Size as TT4. Matched to 3 ohm speaker, 8/-.

### MINIATURE RANGE.—For pocket receivers.

**Ferrite Slab Aerial Type FS3.** Medium Wave only. With fixing grommets. Size 3 in. x 3 in. x 5/32 in., 7/6.

**Oscillator Coil Type XO3.** Medium Wave only. Overall size 3/4 in. dia x 1 in. Enclosed in Ferrite pots, 5/-.

**I.F. Transformer Type XT6.** Suitable for 1st and 2nd I.F. 455 Kc/s. Size 3/4 in. sq. x 1 1/16 in., 10/-.

**I.F. Transformer Type XT7.** Designed for 3rd I.F.T. or detector I.F.T. 455 Kc/s. Size as XT6, 10/-.

**Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type TT9.** Ratio 1 : 1 C.T. Radiometal Core. Size 3/4 in. x 3/4 in. x 13/32 in., 12/6.

**Push Pull Output Transformer Type TT10.** Ratio 8 : 1 C.T. Matched to 3 ohm speaker. Size as TT9, 12/6.

Practical and Theoretical circuits enclosed with each Repanco Transistor Component.

**JUST RELEASED. "THE MINI-7"** a new personal portable transistor receiver. Size 5 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/8 in. Send 1/9 P.O. for instructions.

Mail Order and Trade:  
**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS, LTD.**  
33 Much Park St.  
COVENTRY  
Tel.: 62572

Wholesale Enquiries and Export  
**REPANCO, LTD.**  
O'Brien's Buildings  
203-269 Foleshill Rd.  
COVENTRY  
Tel.: 40594

# 'EMISTRUCTOR' HI-FI

- \* ASSEMBLE THE UNITS
- \* LEARN AS YOU BUILD

At last! Here's YOUR opportunity to own a magnificent Hi-Fi—a complete hi-fi system in a beautifully-styled cabinet at two-thirds of normal price—plus all the extra satisfaction and fun of building it yourself! The units are easy to assemble—no experience needed—and the instruction manuals guide you at each stage and teach you all about Hi-Fi!



### CHOICE OF UNITS AVAILABLE:

Superb contemporary style cabinet - 8 or 14 watt high quality amplifier (push-pull output with feed back) - 4 speed auto-change record player with compensation - High quality speaker system - Tape transcription with pre-amplifier - Record storage compartment - Instruction Manuals on assembly and on Hi-Fi sound reproduction. All equipment available on deferred terms.

Emistructor equipment also available for Television

## EMI INSTITUTES

The Educational Organisation associated with

"HIS MASTER'S VOICE" CAPITOL, COLUMBIA, ETC.

### POST TODAY

To: E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. H.F.32, London, W.4.

Please send, without any obligation, your free Brochure to:—

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

JUL 58 IC122

# Programme Pointers



**A** REMARKABLE feature of the radio entertainment world is the rise of the "presenter," or "introducer," of an item to a status often comparable with that of the artist himself, and sometimes even in excess of it. "So and so introduces such and such" a feature, or "Thursday's Child," introduced by George Spratt. It is indeed extraordinary. Both rank equals.

By no stretch of the imagination can such a gentleman be ranked in importance to the artist or group of artists giving the show, be they ever so humble. Usually entertainers, but very often public events, they appear as the result of a life's work and great fame in their particular line. Or, with events, they are front-page news, as with sporting contests. But it is the "introducer" who gets sometimes an equal share of the limelight with the "turn" he is introducing—there is no need for me to mention by name any of the several whose glamorous portraits have formed the cover of the "Radio Times," itself a recognition of this of the first magnitude.

## Radio Personalities

It seems all wrong. All honour, one might say, to anyone these days who can "do well" for himself and bring the brass home. But when it comes to listening in to "My Man Friday" because Bill Sowerbutts is introducing it, then we have to readjust ourselves to an entirely new—and I venture to suggest wrong—standard of values. Bill Sowerbutts—a sobriquet that thinly disguises the lady or gentleman to whom I am referring—may be, and often is, a charming person, photogenic and a thoroughly live wire. But all they possess otherwise is an excessive gift of the gab and the ability to talk on and on about nothing in particular. Surely something slightly more than these charms is needed before one should be allowed to graduate as a "radio personality"—not that many of them are exactly senior wranglers of the entertainment world.

## Music

One of the most magnificent symphony concerts in years was that on the Third given—or as the Americans so much more objectively and accurately style it, "played"—by the Philharmonic Orchestra—leader Hugh Bean—under Klemperer. Clara Haskil played Mozart's symphony in B Minor with the utmost perfection, and the orchestra Sibelius No. 4 and Strauss's Don Juan and Till Eulenspiegel. It was an evening of music in *excellis*, perfect in creation and interpretation.

"The Man From Lucca" was a radio portrait of Puccini. Puccini's music is not only known in every opera house of the world, but in every

Our Critic, Maurice  
Reeve, Reviews Some  
Recent Programmes

restaurant where music helps the entrée down as well. Cinemas, music halls, concerts; all are as familiar with "One Fine Day" and "Your Tiny Hand is Frozen" as with any tunes one could name. But does anyone know of "The Man from Lucca"? Where is Lucca? What are Lucca? as the girl said when asked whether she liked Brahms. Surely the title of a programme should give some sort of clue to its character and content; this one could have only to a handful of the intelligentsia.

It was a very good programme, for the most part sung and played with gusto and skill. Artists: Fred Fairclough, Paul Whitsun-Jones, Leslie Moorhouse, David Maklowe, Joan Hammond and Charles Craig, BBC Northern Orchestra, conductor Stanford Robinson. Narrator, Noel Johnson. Written by Colin Shaw.

It was a treat to hear the repeat from February, 1954, of Sir John Gielgud's "Ivanoe," by Chekov, again with Irene Worth, Paul Rogers and Rosemary Harris. The BBC need only cater for twenty-six weeks' broadcasting every year if it was all of this quality.

## Records

"Down Your Way"—with Franklin Englemann—is, I imagine, just another excuse for hearing bits of light classical favourites and an odd verse of a popular song, etc. As we get so much of this every week and several times every day, one has to wonder whether "your piece of music is really necessary." But whether it is or is not, one cannot deny that Mr. Englemann makes a charming host, or companion, down your way. He has all it takes both to make himself welcome there and with us at home.

Disraeli—I beg pardon, the Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G.—attained considerable eminence as a novelist long before he bought up the Suez Canal shares or thought it might be good fun being Prime Minister and highly regarded by Queen Victoria.\* Largely autobiographical, it contains brilliant portraiture of the manners, society and, above all, the politics of the day. The serial went with brilliant speed every Sunday evening, and was the first, to my knowledge, freed from the trammels both of narrator and incidental music. What a relief it was!; what a dreadful encumbrance they have been in previous ones! Allan McClelland was a first-rate Conningby. \* "Conningby" was his finest novel.

# Open to Discussion



*The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents*

## A Switched F.M. Tuner

**SIR.**—It has been pointed out that unfortunately a mistake appeared in the circuit valves given for the above tuner. C6 was given as 10,000 pF instead of 1,000 pF. This was my mistake and appeared on the original circuit I supplied.

I apologise for any inconvenience caused.—P. MICHAEL (Croydon).

## Male-female Separation

**SIR.**—I have been wondering if the separation of male voice from a female voice is possible on the radio or not; maybe readers will understand by a little experiment which follows:

I had a set with two loudspeakers on the sides of the cabinet which I did not like because sound did not seem to be coming to you while you sat in front of the set,

so I put them facing each other in opposite corners of the room, at the same time I put a type of change-over-switch made by myself out of a spare bell push which, when pushed connected one speaker and when released connected the other, that way I could hear female voice from one corner and a male voice from the other.

Is it not possible, that loudspeakers may be designed which will only take female or male voices individually. Definitely there must be some difference in the output of male and female voices. Maybe some reader would like to throw some light on the subject.—M. OMAR (S.W.5).

## Echoes on Tape

**SIR.**—With reference to the letter on the above I have found a solution for this. In the attic of my father's house I constructed a tunnel 1ft. square. This tunnel is 30ft. long with a T-piece on the end. The arms are each 6ft. long. In the end of one of the arms there is a 10in. speaker and an earphone. In the other arm I have fixed a tweeter unit and a 6in. speaker. Where the two arms join the long one I have placed in the centre a reflector which is removable. The reflector consists of two glass plates set at 45 deg. The microphone is positioned at the end of the long arm. The sides of the tunnel are made of hardboard.

My echo tunnel has been working for two years quite satisfactorily. I do not know whether it works at shorter lengths than 25ft.—J. D. F. HEYSON (Chalfont St. Giles).

## Record Speeds

**SIR.**—Reading Mr. Watts' letter in the May issue, brings to mind a unit in a radiogram which I serviced recently. The radiogram was for use on 200-250 v., 50 c.p.s. or D.C. When used on D.C. mains, the B.S.R. 3-speed unit was fed from a unit in the bottom of the cabinet: this had two 50CD6G valves in a cathode-coupled multivibrator, and the two anode leads were the two halves of a push-pull transformer winding. The output voltage was taken from the secondary winding of the transformer.

A potentiometer was fitted on the chassis which varied the frequency of the oscillator and hence the motor speed.

Hoping Mr. Watts can make use of the information and develop a suitable unit for his equipment.—J. S. BURTON (Beeston).

*Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.*

## Wrong Record Speeds

**SIR.**—With reference to the letter of G. F. Watts of Edgware who discussed wrong record speeds in a letter of the May issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, may I add a few comments?

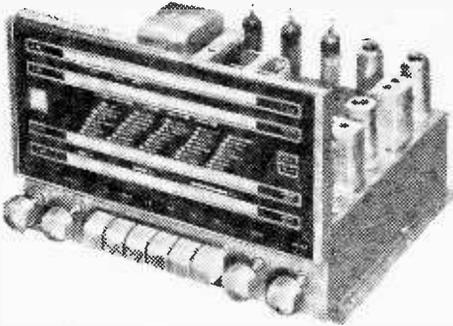
The behaviour of the ear is complex because it is a non-linear device and this leads to many interesting results in the field of subjective acoustics. It is possible that Mr. Watts has a record player which simply does not play back records at the speed at which they were recorded, but another factor which Mr. Watts may have neglected is that pitch is not solely dependent on the frequency of the note.

Pitch depends on the frequency, loudness and overtone structure of the sound. The frequency would be altered by an incorrect turntable speed, the overtone structure is fixed by recording, but the third factor, the loudness, is a variable and may, of course, be altered by the volume control of the player.

If the intensity of the sound output for the player is not equal to that at the microphone in the recording studio then the pitch of the reproduced sound will not be as recorded. Assuming that the record speed is correct Mr. Watts may be able to obtain more realistic reproduction by setting the volume control to give this correct level of output. The volume setting will of course be constant throughout the duration of the record and will vary from record to record

(Continued on page 403)

# Armstrong AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



Whether you replace the "works" in your radio or radiogram...

Whether you build a new radiogram that is all your own work...

Whether you can't be bothered with the woodwork and just put it on a shelf...

## AN ARMSTRONG IS THE ANSWER

### MODEL PB 409 (illustrated) 28 Gns. A high quality Radiogram Replacement Unit

- ★ 9 valves ★ 6 watts Push-Pull output ★ Negative Feedback
- ★ 4 wavebands including VHF ★ Quick action Piano Key Selectors
- ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls ★ Magic Eye.

### MODEL AF 105 £37 AM and FM Tuners and High Fidelity Amplifier on one compact chassis

- ★ 10 valves ★ 10 watts Push-Pull output ★ 20 dB Negative Feedback
- ★ 5 wavebands including VHF ★ Independent wide range Bass and Treble controls with visual indicators ★ Magic Eye

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature and details of Home Trial facilities. Credit terms and Guarantee to Armstrong Wireless and Television Co. Ltd., Warikers Rd., Holloway, N.7. Tel.: NOR 3213. BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Demonstrations at our Holloway Showroom. 9-6 Weekdays and Saturdays.

## HOLE PUNCHES

### ONE MINUTE TYPE

1/4 in. diameter	ca.	4/3
1/2 in. "		4/9
3/4 in. "		5/6

Postage and Packing 1/-.

### SCREW-UP TYPE

1/4 in. diameter	6/6
3/8 in. "	7/-
1/2 in. "	7/6
1.1, 16in. "	8/-
1 in. "	8/9
1 1/4 in. "	10/-
1 1/2 in. "	11/3
1 3/4 in. "	12/6
1 7/8 in. "	13/9
1 3/4 in. "	14/6
1 7/8 in. "	15/3
2 in. "	16/-
2.3/32in. "	18/-

Postage and Packing, 1/9  
Special Chassis made to order.  
Standard Chassis ex stock.

**Oliver & Randall**  
LIMITED  
40 Perry Hill, London  
S.E.6

## COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ,  
COTTON AND SILK COVERED.  
RESISTANCE WIRES.  
1 oz., 2 oz. & 4 oz. REELS.  
All gauges available.  
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS,  
soldering tags, eyelets and rivets.  
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS.  
TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL  
FORMERS AND TUBES.  
ALL DIAMETERS.  
Latest Radio Publications.  
SEND STAMP FOR LISTS.

## SPECIAL OFFER

G.E.C., B.T.H. & WESTINGHOUSE  
GERMANIUM  
CRYSTAL DIODES

1/- each. Postage 3d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits  
Free with each diode.

A large purchase of these fully  
GUARANTEED diodes from the  
manufacturers enables us to make this  
attractive offer.

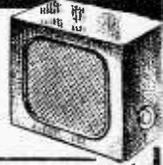
**CRYSTAL SET**  
INCORPORATING THE SILICON  
CRYSTAL VALVE  
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.  
**RECEPTION GUARANTEED**  
Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/6  
A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

**POST RADIO SUPPLIES**  
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

## EXTENSION SPEAKERS

### 3in. PM SPEAKER

3-5 OHMS IMP. in  
polished wood  
cabinets. Used but  
mechanically per-  
fect can be  
used for  
housing amp-  
lifier.



**13/6** Plus  
p. & p. 3/3

### COMPLETE

### Standard Telephone Handsets

With self-powered 29/6 PAIR  
inserts plus 3 1/2 p.  
Similar with Carbon 25/- PAIR  
inserts plus 1 p.

## TEST METERS

D.C. brand new  
ex-W.D. by FAMOUS  
MAKERS at a FRACTION  
OF ORIGINAL  
COST. Size 4 x 4 x  
2 1/2 in. Reads VOLTS  
0-300, 0-1.5V OHMS  
0-5000 MILLIAMPS 0-0



**22/6** Plus 2/-  
P. & P.

**NORMAN H. FIELD Electronics**  
20, Snow Hill, Birmingham 4.

**NEW! NEW! NEW!**

**POCKET SIZE  
UNIVERSAL METER  
MODEL 122A**

Sensitivity 5,000 o.p.v. A.C. and D.C.

A small 21-range instrument ideal for the enthusiastic amateur. Accuracy: 3% D.C. 4% A.C. A high sensitivity moving coil centre pole type meter with 2 1/2" scale is fitted.

**RANGES**

Volts D.C. 0-3-15-30-150-300-1,500.  
Volts A.C. 0-15-30-150-300-1,500.  
Milliamperes D.C. - 0-15-30-150-300-1,500.

Amperes D.C. 0-15. Resistance 10 ohms-1 megohm. Automatic overload protection fitted to meter movement.

**Price: £9 5. 0. PROMPT DELIVERY**

Or on CREDIT SALE TERMS:

1st payment of £1 3s. 2d. and 8 further monthly payments of £1 3s. 2d.

**ALL TAYLOR Instruments available on HIRE PURCHASE and 7 DAYS' APPROVAL.**

Write for full details and catalogue:

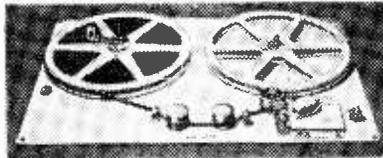
**TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**  
MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

Telephone: Slough 21381 Cables: Taylins, Slough



Size: 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2"  
Weight: 14 ozs.  
Leather carrying case available price £1.12.0.

**"ASPDEN"  
TAPE RECORDER KITS**



**TAPE DECKS.** 2-speed, twin track, easy to assemble kits with finest motor, Ferroxcube heads and full instructions.

MODEL 582 for 5in. spools, kit £8.5.0.

MODEL 782 for 7in. spools, kit £9.5.0.

Fisher model assembled and tested, 30/- extra.

**AMPLIFIER** kit, 2 1/2 watt, record/replay, 2 recording positions, neon indicator, etc., £5.18.0. Power pack kit for above, £2.18.6 (both without valves). Carr. and packing extra.

**YOU CAN BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER**

S. B. S., of London, N.16, writes:

"I would like to mention again on the high quality of your kits which are comparable with recorders of twice the price."

This tape deck and amplifier is being used in the Antarctic by an Expedition member

Send stamp for full particulars to:

**W. S. ASPDEN** Stanley Works, Back Clevedon Rd., BLACKPOOL, Lancs.

**THE BARGAIN OF THE YEAR LYONS RADIO**

LTD.

(Dept. M.P.), 3 GOLDHAWK ROAD, SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12

Telephone: SHEPHERDS Bush 172



**BERIC (EVER-READY) BATTERY RADIO**

4 Mullard Valves

MW 200-550 m SW 20-75 m

Brand New in Sealed Cartons.

**BELOW COST £5.19.6.**

While they last.

**CASH ONLY CARRIAGE PAID**  
Cancelled Export Order.

Not a kit. A factory built Super-sensitive All Dry Battery Receiver. Uses Ever Ready B136 or B103 obtainable everywhere.

**H. P. RADIO SERVICES LTD.,**

51, County Road, LIVERPOOL, 4.

Tel.: Aintree 1445. TELEX 62-244

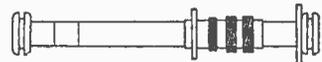
Established 1935

**TELETRON TYPE FX. 25**



Self-tuned, Dual-wave Ferrite Rod Aerial, 15/- each.

Designed for use in pocket Transistor receivers. Descriptive folder with circuit-component layout, and wiring instructions for a three-Transistor regenerative receiver. Price 6d. NO aerial, earth or tuning condenser required. Operates speaker from 3 Penlight cells. All parts, including cabinet and chassis, available from component stockists.



Miniature Transistor IFTs & Osc coil for 315 kc/s, 6/6 ea. FRM 2 Transistor Ferrite Rod Aerial, 10/-. Available from component stockists.

Stamp for complete lists and circuits.

**THE TELETRON Co. Ltd.**  
266 Nightingale Rd., London N9  
HOW 2527

**VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS.**

(Air Min. Type 183), a V.F.O. of outstanding merit. Frequency coverage 1.5 to 20 Mc/s. Employs an electron coupled form of Colpitts oscillator utilising a pair of rotating coils which enables a setting accuracy to within a few hundred cycles to be achieved. The frequency stability is possibly the best yet in commercial practice, being better than 15 cycles per megacycle per degree C. Employs an R07 with 403A filament barretter and gives sufficient output to drive a pair of 813's. Incorporates keying facilities and can be switched to crystal operation if desired. Power supply required: up to 50 v. D.C. (preferably stabilised), and 12.5 v. A.C. or 6.3 v. with barretter cut-out. In condition as new, with calibration chart and with detailed circuit diagrams and data of Osc. Unit Type 185 and Power Pack (an earlier version of this unit). These units were obviously developed to give the best possible performance regardless of cost and the price we are asking can only be a fraction of the manufacturing cost. PRICE ONLY £7.10.0. Carriage 12/6.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS.** (P.U. Type 195). Input 24 v. D.C. Output 230 v. A.C. 50 cps. 100 watts. Housed in metal cases 1 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 7 1/2 ins., fitted with standard 3 pin 5 A. socket. In good condition and working order. PRICE ONLY 84/-, carriage 6/-.

**SIEMENS HIGH-SPEED RELAYS.** Single contact change-over. Resistance 2,033 ohms, 9 B. 230 ohms, 6/G. Post 9d.

**UNSELECTORS.** 6 Banks of 28 contacts traversed by 2 sets of wipers (3 wipers only per set) set at 183 degrees being in effect 3 Bank 52 contact selector, 5 ohm coil to operate from 12 v. As now. PRICE 25/-, Post Free.

(depending on the taste and skill of the recording engineer).

The fact that Mr. Watts has attempted both to speed up and slow down his turntable indicates that this is probably the trouble as the sound recording studios would rigidly control the speed of their recording and that if Mr. Watts' turntable speed were incorrect it would almost certainly be always too low or too high.

I hope the suggestions may help Mr. Watts and other Hi-Fi enthusiasts to obtain greater enjoyment from their equipment.—ROLAND DEWSLEY (Keele).

#### Stereo Reproduction

**SIR**—Mr. Williams, in his letter on stereophonic reproduction (May issue), seems to have overlooked one or two points. A completed stereo system, although as he says necessitates twin amplifiers and speakers, need be no more cumbersome than a modern Hi-Fi system; it could in fact be built into existing bookshelves with care.

The spacing of the speaker is a matter of trial and error. During the recent BBC stereo test I found the best distance was 6½ ft., but it could probably vary with room size, and the distance the listener sits from the speakers.

He also has the wrong impression regarding speech and single instruments, if the amplifiers are working at the same sound level, the sound (of a single violin or piano for example) would appear to come from a position midway between the two speakers, a single speaker in the same position could not possibly give such an impression of depth and reality.—W. H. REVENING (Billericay).

**SIR**—I was interested in the letter in your May issue on this most important subject. I agree entirely with Mr. Williams, and I feel that this is only a manufacturer's stunt. After all, how can you make sound "stand out"? With pictures it is quite different and the optical arrangement arising from two separate images (in many cases with greatly increased separation between the two pictures) and our two eyes, which are masked from each other when looking through the viewer, cannot be compared with any possible type of sound recording which is played back into the air at a distance from the listener. Using headphones is a completely different matter, and it might be possible to obtain stereo effects in this way and then you are getting to the same idea as stereo vision. But it will be found that two loudspeakers playing in the same room, no matter how far apart they are, cannot give true stereophonic sound as both ears hear the two reproductions, and the result must be a mixture of the two. It would be interesting to hear what other readers feel about this, and I might mention that I have been to a demonstration of stereo reproduction on tape and find my ideas set out above are confirmed, and I get just the same result (at least to my ears) with a speaker in each room to provide delay in the two reproductions. In fact I am inclined to think that in my own home this gives better results, due to the slight echo effect on the

distant speaker, which has a separate control so that the output may be adjusted to bring the sound from it to the listening point in the other room with just that extra volume to make it ride slightly above the speaker near to me.—H. G. W. (N.W.).

#### Tag Boards

**SIR**—In your March issue Mr. Youall asks about tag boards. I always use these, but not in the manner recommended by the makers. I use them in pairs, mounting the components between the two. In many sets this offers advantages over the type of tag strip which consists of two brackets with tag strips mounted across them. They are too narrow for one thing, and mount vertically for another. By using ordinary single tag strips and mounting these apart you can adopt any desired spacing, and in some cases can mount them on a paxolin board so that it becomes a complete "plug-in" unit. A single fixing screw will hold the assembly to the chassis and thus it can easily be mounted or removed.—H. OLIVER (Penge).

#### Correspondents Wanted

**SIR**—I am 12 years old and have been interested in radio for about four years now. I read your magazine with growing interest and think it excellent. I would like to correspond with someone of about my own age and of the same interests. I am very interested in ham wireless and correspond with one.

I possess an eight waveband superhet, covering 13 m. to 50 m. short wave. It also covers the medium and long waves. I listen mostly to the 40 m. band and keep a log of the things or should I say Q.S.O.S. I hear.—IAN HUNTON (15, Stephenson Street, Failsworth, Manchester).

**SIR**—I am 15 years of age and interested in amateur radio (receiving only) and wish to correspond with any amateurs of the same age.—B. STEVENSON (75, Millend Road, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge).

**SIR**—I am 27 years of age and would like to correspond with an enthusiast who is interested in radio and television servicing as a whole.—YOUAB G. TAMRAS (House No. K.2, Civil Cantonment, Habbaniya, Iraq).

#### TAPE ECONOMISER—CORRECTION

The words "input" and "output" were inadvertently transposed in Fig. 2 of the above article in our June issue. If they are interchanged this diagram will then correspond with the circuit diagram Fig. 1.

### JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROUP

Edited by F. J. CAMM

PRACTICAL HOME MONEY MAKER	1/3
PRACTICAL TELEVISION ... ..	1/3
PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER ... ..	1/3
PRACTICAL MECHANICS ... ..	1/3
PRACTICAL MOTORIST & MOTOR CYCLIST ... ..	1/3

They are all published monthly

# News from the Trade

## VENNER SILVER-ZINC ACCUMULATORS

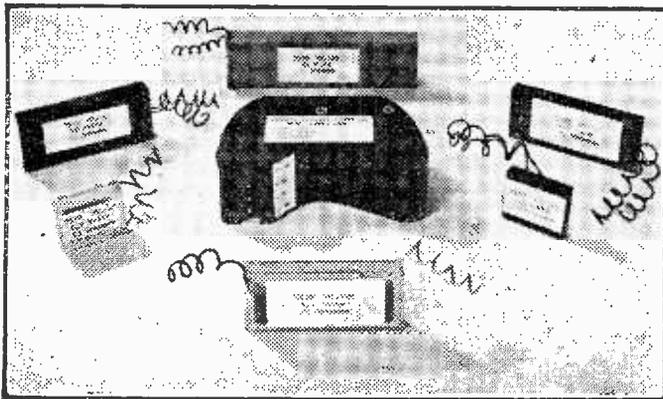
THE Type HT125 cell has been produced to meet the need for a small, light, rechargeable battery of any desired voltage capable of providing power requirements in a wide range of applications. The design is based upon the production of strips of from one to ten cells which can be arranged in any desired form before potting in resin. The user can therefore be offered a battery which is hermetically sealed and that will fit into the odd space which so often is all that is available for the power supply.

The Venner HT125 cell has a nominal capacity of 0.125 ampere hours, being suitable for discharge over a range of currents from 10 to 500 milliamps. This discharge range meets the requirements of many transistor applications and also current requirements too high for small dry cells.

Charging can be carried out either by constant current or constant potential systems, and it is recommended that high voltage units should be charged on constant potential. No topping up or maintenance is required.

A single cell weighs  $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and measures  $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.  $\times$   $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.  $\times$   $\frac{9}{32}$ in. The size and weight ratio improves as the number of cells in a battery increases since the thickness of potting resin remains sensibly constant. As an example a ten-cell, 15 volt nominal unit weighs 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and measures  $4\frac{3}{8}$ in.  $\times$   $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.  $\times$   $\frac{7}{16}$ in., a ratio of weight and size reduction of approximately 30 per cent.

Cells or batteries normally have flying leads for take off connections but, if circumstances justify, threaded terminals or solder pins or tags can be fitted. Special fixing arrangements embodying inserted tubes or bushes can be included. The Venner HT125 cell is the first of a range of similar cells which will be introduced to meet the rather specialised requirements which are now developing in the electronics field.—Venner Accumulators Ltd., Kingston By-pass, New Malden, Surrey.



A group of Venner silver-zinc accumulators.

## EVER READY TRANSISTOR PORTABLE

THE Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., Europe's largest battery manufacturers, introduces to the market its fully transistorised battery-operated radio receiver "Sky Leader." This comes after intensive research work in its laboratories and extensive bench and field tests.



The Ever Ready "Sky Leader" portable.

The "Sky Leader," although of small dimensions— $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.—and weighing, with Ever Ready Power Pack No. 9 Batrymax Battery, just over 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ lb., offers big-set performance.

Special features are the first-class superhet circuit, with push pull output, and highly sensitive 4in. moving coil speaker. Six transistors are fitted, as is also a directional ferrite rod aerial ensuring full strength reception with maximum selectivity.

The "Sky Leader" is dual purpose, as by means of a car aerial input socket it can be easily connected to a motor car aerial and used as a car radio. No separate receiving licence is required when the "Sky Leader" is used in a motor vehicle.

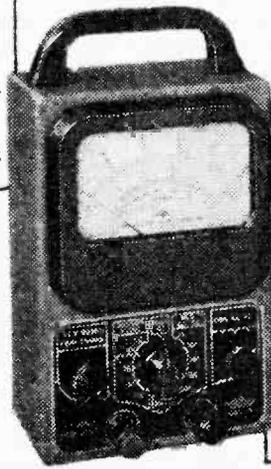
The "Sky Leader" also incorporates the new "same back as front" treatment.

Listening costs are down to a minimum as the specially designed Ever Ready Power Pack No. 9 battery will last approximately 250 hours and by the very nature of its Batrymax construction is virtually leak-proof.

Reception is on both Medium and Long-wave bands and the set can be cleaned easily. Price including P.T. and PP9 battery, £22 4s. 6d.

# Yours the easiest way!

**21 RANGES**  
covering  
10-1000 d.c. volts  
10-1000 a.c. volts  
100 Microamps to  
500 Milliamps d.c.  
100 Microamps a.c.  
0 to 1 Megohm  
0 to 10,000 ohms



How would you like to have one of the famous M.I.P. Series 100 Multi-Range Test Sets on your bench almost by return of post. It's easy, you just send 47/6 as deposit and pay the rest in six monthly instalments of £1.16.0. The cash price is £12.7.6. Post the coupon for full details.



## MULTI-RANGE TEST SET - SERIES 100

To MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD.  
Electrin Works, Winchester Street, Acton, London. W.3.

Please send illustrated leaflet of the series 100 Test Set with details of new easy payment scheme

Ditto, Series 93

\* Please indicate instrument required.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

E758

★ **There is also the SERIES 90**  
Terms for the Series 90 Test Set (19 self-contained ranges ac/dc 200 micro-amps 5,000 ohms per volt).  
Deposit 35/- and six monthly payments of 28/10. (Cash price £9.15.0.)

GD14

## TELEVISION

The advance of Radio Technique will offer unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become technically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook.  
Full details are given of A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds Exams., and particulars of up-to-date courses in: **Engineering, Radio Servicing, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc.** etc. We guarantee "NO PASS-NO FEE". Prepare for job-morrow's opportunities and future competition by sending for this very informative 14-page guide NOW—FREE and without obligation.  
**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**  
(Dept. 242), COLLEGE HOUSE,  
29-31, A'right's Lane, Kensington, W.8

## B.B.C.-I.T.V.-F.M. AERIALS

Band 1 (B.B.C.) Telescopic Loft. 19/6. External S Dipole. 28/3.  
Band 3 (I.T.V.) 3 element loft array. 21/-, 5 element 32/3. External wall mounting. 3 element. 33/9. 5 element. 41/3. Combined (B.B.C.-I.T.V.) loft 1/3 element. 41/3. External element. 48/9. wall mounting. 1/3 element. 56/3. 1-5 element. 63/9. Room aerial. 12/3. Band 2 (F.M.) loft H 23/-, 3 element. 52/6. 4 element. 56/3. P.P. 2/6. Co-axial 8 1/2 yd. Co-axial plugs. 1/3. State channel when ordering. C.V.O. or C.O.D. S.A.E. for price list.  
**K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. 11)**  
189, Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent. SYD. 2483.

## PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

Your value would to order. 1 ohm to 1K. 1% 2/9; 0.2%, 4/3; 1K to 5K. 1%, 3/3; 0.2%, 4/9; 5K to 20K. 1%, 4/-; 0.2%, 6/-; 20K to 50K. 1%, 4/3.  
**METER SWITCHES.** 1p. 18w. 7/6; 1p. 11w. and off. standard size, 3/11; 2p. 11w. 6/3; 1p. 8w. miniature, 1/6; 3p. 4w. to clear. 1/3.  
**INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS.** Salford Bridge type, for 1 mA and 500µA meter, brand new 6/6.  
**MINIATURE WIREWOUND POTS.** 5 or 500 ohms. 1/9.  
**DECADE SWITCHES.** Standard Oak switch with 10 WW resistors mounted. 0-100 ohms. 1% in ten 10-ohm 1% steps. 19/6; 0-1,000 and 0-10,000 ohms decades, same price.  
**PRACTICAL WHEATSTONE BRIDGE.** Circuit and notes free for stamp, also new list.  
**1 mA KIT** as previously advertised still available (13 A.C. D.C. ranges). Postage extra. S.A.E. with enquiries, please.  
**PLANET INSTRUMENT CO. C.**  
25, Dominion Avenue, Leeds. 7.

## "DIY"

Yes! YOU can DO IT YOURSELF with the aid of our **RADIO HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK**. Over 100,000 enthusiasts already have earlier issues of this famous publication which gives full parts lists, circuits, etc., of many receivers, tape recorder, oscilloscope, feeder units, communications set, hi-fi amplifiers, power pack, crystal set, etc. (incl. "P.W." Coronets). It is also packed with data, construction, soldering and servicing hints, facts, formulae, colour code, etc. Our latest "Easy-as-A-B-C" FULL SIZED p.p. Construction sheets are available FREE with orders so that even the beginner gets professional results first time! This claim is confirmed by many hundreds of genuine testimonials received. Send 3/- to-day for your copy. (Worth much more!)  
**NOWHERE IS THERE A BOOK SO VALUABLE TO THE NOVICE CONSTRUCTOR AND EXPERT!**  
**RODING LABORATORIES**  
Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Hants

The well-tried DENCO VHF/FM radio unit is unsurpassed for quality and value. This self-powered unit just plugs into wireless set P.U. sockets or amplifier, has 7 valve full range circuit and radio-gram switch with P.U. sockets. Outdoor aerial not required for normal reception areas. In lustrous black mahogany cabinet and fully guaranteed, price only 14 guineas or send 37/6 deposit and 6 monthly payments of 37/6. P & P. 4/6.  
Unprecedented Offer! Limited quantity of full-size de-luxe auto record players. Brand new. Worth well over £20. Features luxurious two-tone rexine cabinet, 3 watt quality amplifier, latest 6 1/2 in. hi-fi speaker and 4-speed auto-changer with hi-fi turnover P.U. Price only 16 guineas or send deposit £3.9.4 and 8 monthly payments of 37/6. P & P. 5/6.  
Brand new Collaro RC 457 4-speed auto-changers complete with studio turnover P.U. only £3.16.6. plus 4/6 P & P. Send 3d. stamp for catalogue of grams, amplifiers, table and console cabinets, etc., to  
**M. RICHARDS, RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE**  
CARVOZA ROAD, TRURO, CORNWALL

## RECEIVERS &amp; COMPONENTS

**MIDDLESBROUGH.** Largest stocks of N.-East coast. Radio, TV components. FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valves, etc. Callers only. PALMERS, 106, Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

**TELEVISIONS NEEDING ATTENTION.** 9in.-10in. models, £4/10/- each. 12in. models, £9/9/- (each). 15in. models and Philips Projection models £11/10/- each; immediate despatch; carriage paid. BARKERS, 325, Brockley Road, S.E.4 (TID 6752.)

**"OSMOR NEWS."** Information and circuit available for the following: Push-pull bias Osc. Coil, 7/6, as supplied to several tape recorder manufacturers. New Band 1/III tunable Rejector. "P.W." Consul Car Radio. "R.C." 1-valve S. Waver. Transistor Regenerative Circuit. See page 412. OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD., Sh. Croydon, Surrey.

**UNREPEATABLE OFFER.**—12in. 5 Channel T.V. £15; 14in. £22. Good working order. C. EDWARDS, 1070, Harrow Rd., London. N.W.10. (Phone: LADbroke 1734.)

**T.V. TUBES, 30/-**, with cathode heater shorts; 15/- with burn; carr. extra; ideal for testing; good picture. Please enquire for types and sizes required. DUKE & CO., 623, Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12. (ILF 6001.)

**METERS (NEW BOXED M.O.S.)**  
Ammeters, 6 in. round, switchboard mounting, moving iron, 50 cycles A.C. scaled 0-50. Price £4, postage 3/6. Ammeters, 2 in. round, moving coil, complete with shunt, 5 m.a. basic movement, scaled 0-20. Price 10/3, postage 1/6. Voltmeters, moving coil, 2 in. round, 10,000 ohms resistance, scaled 0-50. Price 10/6, postage 1/6. Voltmeters, 2 1/2 in. round, moving iron, 50 cycles, scaled 0-300. Price 15/-, postage 1/6. Voltmeters, 2 1/2 in. round, moving iron, scaled 0-500. Price 17/6, postage 1/6.  
**SPEED ELECTRICS, Eastwood, Notts.**

## ELECTRADIX FOR BARGAINS

**YAGI AERIALS.** 130 Mc/s 6-element, with folded dipoles, non-collapsible, motorised rotary gear consisting of large selsyn motor driving pillar, calibrated in degrees. Easily adapted to 144 Mc/s. £15. Buyers collect; only a few available.

**METER MOVEMENTS.** 2 1/2 in. flush panel, complete in case, with scale and pointer; repairable, 2/6, post 1/-.  
G.P.O. Linesman's tested, repairable, in case with scale and pointer, 5 and 50 v. 50 and 500 mA, 5/-, post 1/-.

**RELAYS.** G.P.O. type 600, coil resistance 1,000 ohms; 2 C-O contacts, 8/6, post 1/-; Type 3,000, coil resistance 1,000 ohms, 1 'make,' 1 'break,' and one heavy contact 'make,' 8/6, post 1/-.  
G.P.O. telephone jacks, 1/6, post 6d.

**MINIATURE MOTORS.** 4 1/2 x 1/6 v. D.C., weight 1 oz. For model boats, aeroplanes, remote control, etc., totally enclosed, with driving spindle, 10/9, post free.

## ELECTRADIX RADIOS

Dept. P. 214, Queenstown Road, Battersea; S.W.8. MACaulay 2159

**RATES:** 5/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless", Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

## FREE! POSTAGE

All advertised goods sent Post Free.  
**TRANSISTORS.** Double Spot Yellow/Green, 9/- each  
R.F. Type, Yellow/Red. Up to 8 Mc/s. 20/- each.  
**MIDGET ELECTROLYTICS.** 1.6 mfd. 6 v., 3/6. 8 mfd. 6 v., 16 mfd. 12.5 v., 3/9 each.  
**CRYSTAL DIODES.** 1/- each.

**PETHERICK'S RADIO SUPPLIES**  
9A Westcombe, Bideford, N. Devon.

**RESISTORS-CONDENSERS,** 100 new wire-wound Resistors. 1/2, 1, 2 watt. mixed, useful values, plus 25 new moulded Mica, Condensers, 10/-, post free. Resistors only 8/-. Cash with order. WHITE, The Briars, Needingworth St. Ives, Hunts.

**GUARANTEED TELEVISION,** 12in. 5-Channel models, first-class picture. £26 each, carriage paid. T H E GRAMOPHONE SHOP, 19-21, Brockley Rise, London, S.E.23.

**COMPONENTS,** Valves, Tubes, etc. Write or phone for free list. ARION TELEVISION, 4, Maxted Rd., Peckham, S.E.15. (New X 7152.)

**VALVES GUARANTEED:** EY51, 10/-; 35Z4, 6V6, 6J3; 12AU7, 12AT7, 12AX7, 7J9; 6SN7, 6F91, 7/-; post 6d. RADIO VALVE SUPPLY, Gazebury, nr. Manchester.

**COLLINS H.F. STATION** 15 Mcs. to 12 Mcs. 4-Channel with Power Supply Units for 12 volt D.C., 24 volt D.C., 115 volt A.C. and 250 volt A.C. supply.

**WIRELESS SET** 19—with all ancillary equipment including Rotaly Plus Vibrapak Power Unit. R.F. Amplifier, etc.

**WIRELESS SET** 31—Manpack Walkie-Talkie 40-48 Mcs.

**WIRELESS SET** 58—Canadian Walkie-Talkie 6-9 Mcs.

**WIRELESS SET** E8—Walkie-Talkie 4-Channel 40/42 Mcs.

**R.C.A. TRANSMITTERS** CRV2092—60-80 Mc/s Power Supply 115 volts A.C.

**R.C.A. RECEIVERS** CRV4608-A—CC-80 Mc/s. Power Supply 115 volt A.C.

**MARCONI RECEIVERS** B28/CR100—60 Kcs. to 30 Mc/s (Gap 420-500 Kcs) 230 volt A.C.

**HALLICRAFTERS RECEIVERS** S-27 and SX36.  
Morse Keys 2/- each. Magstrip Hunters, 3 inch, 4/6 each.

We have a large variety of the following. Please ask for lists. Switches, toggle and wafers. Fuses, various types and values. Jack Plugs and Sockets. Capacitors, fixed and variable. Ball-races. Potentiometers. Transformers. Rectifiers. Vibrator, synch and non-synch. Unselectors. Relays. Carbon brushes for generators and dynamotors.

H.P. or Credit Facilities on all goods.

**R. GILFILLAN & CO., LTD.**

7, High Street, Worthing, Sussex.

Tel.: Worthing 8719 or 30181.

**LOUDSPEAKERS** repaired promptly. MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE, Bullingdon Rd., Oxford.

**AMPLIFIERS.**—Mullard 510, 10 watts, with low distortion, complete with bass and treble controls. £12/10/-. P. Model, 12 watts, for mike or gram., £14/10/-. Epico, 4 watts. £3/19/6; p. and packing on above, 5/-. Please send S.A.E. for complete list and details. L. & E., 208, Queenstown Rd., S.W.8.

**POWER IN PACKETS.**—87 x 61 x 4 1/2 v., 10/6; 120v. small, 2/4 ea. 6 for 8/6; 672v. (B101), 4/6 ea., 6 for 22/6; 145v. Kallium, 10/6. Stamp for list. Something new and boxed. Dinghy Transmitters, T3180, using CV63 (1.4v. htr) D. Triode, with 6ft. 6in. Telescopic Mast and 14in. Dipole. 7/6 each, inc. p. & p. But Hurry. Files from 16in. x 1in. to 6in. x 1in., 16/6 doz. Stamp for list. A few odd Scopes at £5/15/-, 6d. for Mod. Booklet and Details. R. J. DIGGINS, 129-133, Radnor Street, Hulme, Manchester, 15. (MOS 2419.)

**WALKIE-TALKIE,** No. 38 Transceiver Sets, complete with 5 valves. 22/6 each. Power Units, 302, 230v. A.C. input, output, 700v., 120 mA, fully smoothed, 35/-, plus 7/6 carriage and insurance. 1124 Receivers, 31 Mc/s-40 Mc/s, easily converted to T.V. sound, etc., 6 valves with circuit, 17/6, plus 3/6 carriage and insurance. Metal Rectifiers, 230v. A.C. 6/- to 8/6. 0-300 A.C. volt meters, brand new and boxed, 22/6 each. S.A.E. for list of valves, etc. H. JAMES, 175, Brettenham Road, Walthamstow, E.17.

## FM-AM CHASSIS

PUSH-PULL OUTPUT — 7 VALVES  
HIGH SENSITIVITY GRAM INPUT  
7 x 5" FULL VIEW SCALE  
AFC—AVC—GUARANTEED  
REDUCED TO £14

REL. SOUND PRODUCTS CO.  
Marlborough Yard, N.19 Tel.: ARC 5078  
20 mins. West End

## OSMABET LIMITED

14, HILLSIDE ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.15.

**TRANSISTOR P.P. amplifier,** Mullard 6 v. 250 Mw. circuit, complete kit (less speaker battery), 80/-, circuit, etc., 1/6.

**TRANSISTOR WAVEMASTER** portable, the very last word, can be built for £15, circuit, etc., 1/6.

**TRANSISTORS,** tested guaranteed, Audio, 10/-, R.F. 8 Mc. 21/-.

**TRANSISTOR magnet electrolytics,** 6, 8, 16, 32, 50 and 100 mfd., 6 v. all at 3/6 each.

**TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS,** for Mullard circuit, 18/- pair.

**PRE-AMP.** Band III ITV high gain, complete kit 50/-

**MULLARD** 3-3 amplifier to spec., built, tested, £7.15.0.

**RECORD PLAYER** amplifier, 200/250 v. A.C. two stage built, tested, 50/-.

**RECORDING TAPE,** 1,200 ft., Scotch Boy, 27/- Pure tone on metal reel, 12/6.

**MAINS TRANSFORMER,** Midget 200/250 v. A.C. output 200 v. 25 mA, 6.3 v. Ia, 10/6.

**HEATER TRANSFORMERS,** 200/250 v. A.C. 6.3 v., 1.5 a, 7/6, ditto 3 a, 10/6.

**MULLARD** 5/10 output trans. to spec, 6 K, 19/6.

**CHARGER,** 200/250 v. A.C., 6-12 v. 2 amp., 47/6.

**COILS,** TRF m/1, with circuit, 7/6 pair.

**HEADPHONES,** HR 4,000 ohms, new, boxed, 16/6.

**ISOLATION** CRT low capacity transformers, 1-1.25 (25% boost), 2 v., 4 v., 6.3 v. at 10 0 ea., ditto trans. Mains primary, 200 250 v. A.C., 2 v., 4 v., 6.3 v., 10 v., 13 v. at 12 6 each. CHOKERS, New, boxed, 65 mA, 5/6; 85 mA, 10/6; 150 mA, 14/-. Postage all orders. Trade and Mail Order.

**I.P.E.P.** One valve chassis, 2/6. Coil 4-5 Dial Plates, 2/3. 005 Mid. tuning 3/10. 003 3/10. Instructions, 9d. Chassis 3D Transistor, 3/-, Instructions, 9d. Seven Transistor superhet portable Instructions, 1/6.

**TRANSISTORS**, Audio, 10/-, R.F., 21/-, **THREE** Waveband prealigned superhet coil pack, 26/-, plus P.T. 10/-.

**T.R.F.** coil set, 8/-, Superhet coil, pair 8/-, ALL coils complete with circuits.

Connecting wire, stranded P.V.C. covered, 2d. yd., Resistors, 6d.

**TELETRON** pocket 3 **TRANSISTOR** "COMPANION," Complete Kit, 88/6, p.p. 1/6.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

## ELECTRADIO

18, Broadlands Avenue, Keynsham, Som.

**COMPARE THESE PRICES:** OA71, EA50, 6H6, 8D2, 9904, 1/6; ECC32, EF50, 6K7, 6J5, SP61, 2/6; 5U4G, 12A6, KT66, Pen46, 5/-; T41, U22, 6K25, 7/6; OC70, 17/6; p. and p., 1/-; s.a.e. list. **HOBSONS**, 2, Branston Rd., Clacton, Essex.

**F.M. AERIAL** offers from manufacturers. Indoor Dipole, with mast and base, 12/6; "H" ditto, 22/6, post free. Send 1/- P.O. for our full T.V. Aerial Lists with illustrated parts catalogue and aerial data. Build your own aerials from our fully machined parts and save money. **SKYLINE WORKS**, Burnalls Road, Coventry.

**TELEVISIONS**, 9in. models, £7/10/-; 12in. models, £13/10/-; 12in., 5-channelling models, £19/10/- each; all working, carriage paid. Send for list. **TOMLINS**, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

**VALVES** from 1/6. Radio, T.V. Components: low prices. Lists 3d. **J. PALMER**, 32, Neasden Lane, N.W.10.

## ANNAKIN

1143A Equipment, less valves and crystals. Receiver 71. U.S.W. superhet. 9 valve. Stages—Osc. doubler, RF, FC, 4-F, AVC, etc. Easily converted to 2 metres. Good condition. A Bargain at 3/6 ea., post 3/6.

Transmitter 50. U.S.W. 5 stages. Good condition. Only 2/6 ea., post 3/6.

Amplifier 165. 2 stage intercom amplifier, also 2 stage P.P. modulator, complete with 2-mike, output, AF, modulation transformers. Only 3/- ea., post 3/-.

## MORE BARGAINS

Hardyson Chokes, 20H, 200 mA. 8/6 ea., post 3/6. Parmeko Chokes, 10H, 120 mA. New, 7/6 ea., post 2/3. Transmitter Unit 84. A Phones F.M. Trans. on approx. 100 m.c. Complete with 1-3A4, 2-3S4, 3-1L4. Less batteries. New, boxed, 35/- ea., carriage 6/-, Chassis only of above, less valves, 4/- ea., post 1/6. Soldering Irons. (Not electric), 4 oz New 4/6, post 1/-, Meter Rectifiers, 1 mA. New, 5/- ea., post 6d. Valves, 1L4, 5/6; 3A4, 6/-; 6AG5 5/-; SP61, 1/-, Postage 6d. per valve. (Ex-new equipment). Mains Transformers, 220 V. In. 245-2345 w. rated 120 mA. Will give approx. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 5 A., 6.3 v. 0.25 A., 5 v. 2 A. Inverted mntg. Pitch coated. 25/- ea., post 3/6.

Money Back Guarantee. Send S.A.E. for lists or Enquiries. Above Carriage, England, Wales.

25, ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS

**UNBEATABLE TAPE DECK BARGAIN!** EMI Tape Reproducers, fitted with famous EMI Deck, 7in. per sec., 7in. reels, self powered, pre-amp, 200/250v., A.C. All in walnut cabinet, brand new, plugs into any amplifier or radio, ideal for dubbing, easily converted to quality tape recorder. Listed at £63, our price, 22 gns, or 9 equal monthly payments of £2/17/6. Special Tape Offer: 7in. reels, 1,200ft. P.V.C., only 20/-; 5in. recs. 850ft. P.V.C., only 18/6, both plus p. and p. 1/6. Also many secondhand Recorders and a Specialist Repair Service. **E. C. KINGSLEY & CO.** Dept. P.W.1, 132, Tottenham Court Rd. (corner of Warren St.), London. W.1. (EUS 6500.)

**RELAY(S)** built to your specification. New components, 7-14 day service. **TELERELAYS LTD**, 3, Chase Side, London, N.14. (PAL 1686.)

## SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE SHEETS** for sale and hire. Radio/TV. S.A.E. enquiries. **J. PALMER**, 32, Neasden Lane, N.W.10.

**SERVICE MANUALS/SHEETS**, Tel/Radio for hire, sale and wanted. Mixed Manuals and Sheets, 12 for 10/-; s.a.e. enquiries. **W. J. GILBERT** (P.W.1), 24, Frithville Gdns., London. W.12.

**ENGINEER** has complete range new Radio/TV Service Sheets, 3/- each; state Model No. required; c.w.o. **L. BRENNER**, 23, Meadway Close, Barnet, Herts.

## EDUCATIONAL

**LEARN IT AS YOU DO IT**—we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in Radio, Television, Electricity, Mechanics, Chemistry, Photography, etc. Write for full details to: **E.M.I. INSTITUTES**, Dept. PW47, London, W.4.

**CITY AND GUILDS** (Electrical, etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook free and post free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**FREE!** Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. and other Professional Examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation. Moderate fees. Write to: **E.M.I. INSTITUTES**, Dept. PW26, London, W.4.

**WIRELESS**. See the world as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy: short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

**T/V and RADIO**.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams, and home training courses in all branches of radio and T.V. Write for 144-page handbook free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**A.M.I.P.R.E.**—For details of suitable study courses (only a limited number of students accepted) send for free Syllabus of Instructional Text, I.P.R.E. Conditions of Membership Booklet, 1/-; "The Practical Radio Engineer" Journal, sample copy, 2/3; 6,000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets, 6/-, All post free from **SECRETARY, I.P.R.E.**, 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

**THERE IS** a national shortage of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications your career? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at The School of Marine Radio and Radar (A.S.T.), Hamble, Southampton. For details, apply Commandant, quoting A.12.

**A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.** City and Guilds, etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

**THERE IS** a national shortage of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications your career? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at The School of Marine Radio and Radar (A.S.T.), Hamble, Southampton. For details, apply Commandant, quoting A.12.

**SALESMAN**.—Experienced van Salesman required to take over existing territory, used to calling on servicemen and radio component shops. Thorough knowledge of the radio component and valve trade; must be willing to work away from home and to travel long distances. Good, comfortable van supplied; excellent wages and commission to the right applicant; able to work with the minimum of supervision. Applications, in writing, to Box No. 8, c/o **PRACTICAL WIRELESS**.

## WANTED

**VALVES WANTED**. ECL80, EY51, EY86, PL81, PCR80, and all Miniature Types, U25, 10C1, 10C2, 10F1, etc. 5Z4G, 6K8G, 6V6G. Brand new only. Prompt cash by return. **R.H.S.**, 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1.

**URGENTLY REQUIRED**, new Radio, Television, or Industrial Valves. Also old and obsolete types. Cash prices offered for any quantity. Write, call or phone: MIT 6202, 201, Streatham Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

**WANTED**, Transmitter T.59. Trans-receivers, TR.1520, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937. Receivers EC.312 and type 100, P.S.U. type 381; Dynamotors DM.21 and DM.28. **GILFILLAN**, 7, High St., Worthing. (Tel.: 8719.)

## WANTED VALVES

All types for prompt cash. Must be new. State quantity.

**WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.**  
103, North Street, Leeds, 7.

(Continued overleaf)

**FOR SALE**

**TAN IN 24 HOURS.**—Super-ionic Sunray Lamps. Ultra-violet Infra-red combined; automatic exposure; controlled emission; all mains. Listed £7/10/-, our price, 80/-. S.A.E. illustrated brochure. Dept. 100. **SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, Cleveleys, Lancs.**

**EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR.** Write for our new list catering for home engineers. Hi-Fi Fans, Tape Recording Fans, etc., etc. Probably the most comprehensive in the trade. Price 1/-. R.H.S., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1.

**VALVE CARTONS,** plain white, from 12 to 100,000 "Off the shelf." Miniaturs. 10/-; "G.T.s." 12/-; "G's." 14/- per 100, plus 2/- postage. May we quote you for any type of printed carton, all kinds of printing, catalogues, lists, etc.? Quotes and samples with pleasure. **J. & A. BOXMAKERS LTD., 75a, Goodwin St., Bradford, 1.**

**MAINS FROM 12V. BATTERY.**—Brand new American Dynamotor Unit in beautiful black crackle case; weighs about 38lb., but neat and compact; thousands of uses, no conversion required. In seconds makes marvellous, powerful 200/250 A.C./D.C. electric motor, electric fan, dynamotor (gives 250 volts at about 100 watts from 12-volt car battery); runs mains, radios, bulbs, etc.; makes ideal rotary transformer, battery charger, etc.; continuous duty, quiet running, doesn't overheat; worth £25; our price, 80/-. with instructions; carriage paid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send remittance with order. Dept. "A." **SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, Manor Works, Cleveleys, Blackpool.**

**AMAZING OFFER.**—Originally £40-£100 each. Ekco, Pye, H.M.V., Marconi, Philips, Murphy, etc., 9-10in. Televisions, complete, not working, 50/- each; carriage paid; immediate dispatch; 12in., £25/5/-; 15in., £9; Philips 17in. Projection Televisions, £9/15/-. **TOMLINS, 127, Brockley Rise, London, S.E.23.**



**GP35/A EQUIPMENT CABINET**

3ft. wide, 17 in. x 14 in. Motor Board Control Panel, Amplifier compartment and Record Storage. Finished Light, Medium or Dark Oak, Walnut or Mahogany. Also with Motor Board 35 in. x 14 in. and control panel omitted.

Price £18.10.9. OR 47/- Deposit and 9 Monthly Payments of 33/6

Delivery 12/6. Write for Catalogue of Cabinets for Equipment, Records and Speakers.

**A. L. STAMFORD (Dept. Y29)**  
Correspondence: 20, College Parade, Salisbury Rd., London, N.W.4.  
Showroom: 98, Weymouth Terrace, London, E.2. Phone SHO 5003

**SALE**

**TRANSISTORS.**—Red Spot L.F. (up to 800 kc/s), 7/- Blue Spot (up to 1.6 Mc/s), 10/- White Spot R.F. (up to 2.5 Mc/s), 14/-

**GUARANTEED T.V. TUBES!**  
(EX EQUIPMENT)  
12in. (MW31-74, 3/31 etc.)..... £5. 5.0  
14in. (MW36-24, CRM141, etc.)..... £4.10.0  
17in. (MW48-61, 4/15, etc.)..... £6.10.0  
17in. (CRM171 only)..... £6. 0.0  
(All guaranteed 6 months) (carr. & ins. 12/6)

**PICK-UP CARTRIDGES**  
Latest standard dual sapphire types complete with needles, Sonotone Turnover needle, 19/-, Electrovoice Power Point, blue, as fitted to most Galaxy players, 12/6, Acos GP65, 22/6, Steig & Reuter (German "Hi-Fi" type identical mount to Acos GP65), 17/6.

**4 SPEED AUTO STAAR GALAXY**  
Modernise your radiogram or build a super record player. Famous Ultra-Modern Autochangers (as shown but less base), latest Light-weight Turnover Sapphire Pickups, Beautiful Cream and Chrome finish. 10 Records taken of any size or speed. For all mains voltages (post 4/-).

**£3-19-6!** (listed approx. £13)



Above Autochanger mounted on streamlined high-finish case, as shown, to make complete add-on Player, will play any 10 Records through your Radio or Amplifier.

**CRIMPLETT PL. AMPLIF. £13 Gns.**  
covered two-tone quality portable Case, above Auto-changer, excellent Amplifier, Speaker, beautiful reproduction (worth over £20), (post 6/-).

**GALAXY SPARES.** 1,000's. in stock, tone arms, 5/-; rubber idler wheels, 4/-, etc., S.A.E. enquiries.

**GUARANTEED RADIO VALVES, BOXED, 24 HOUR SERVICE**

5U4G	6 6	6K7GT	6	EC52	5	EZ80	7 6
3Z4G	9	6AN7GT	5 9	EC61	9 8	HVR2A	5 9
6AU7	5 6	6L4GT	12 6	EC62	9	KCW6	6
6AL5	5 6	6V6G	6	EC781	8	MT14	9
6AM6	7 6	6V6GT	6 6	EC82	8 6	PP1	2 8
6BA6	6 6	6V6M	6 6	EC83	8 6	PC04	9
6BE6	6 6	6X4	4	EC84	10 6	PC05	11 6
6C4	4 9	6X7GT	5	EC85	9	PC08	12 6
6C6	4 6	7B7	7 6	EC86	12	PC09	11
6CH6	11	7G6	7 6	EC88	12	PEN25	5
6D6	4 6	12A7M	8 6	EC42	8 6	PL81	13 6
6EG	2	12AT7	8	EC180	13 6	PL82	9/-
6J5M	5	12AU7	6 6	EF36	4	PL83	11 6
6J6GT	4 6	12AX7	8 6	EF37	7	PY80	8 6
6J6C	3	12K7AT	6 6	EF37A	8	PY81	8 6
6J7A	5	12Q7GT	7	EF39	5	PY82	9/-
6K7A	4 6	25L6GT	8 6	EF50(A)	3 6	PY83	8 6
6K7GT	5 6	32Z6GT	7 6	EF50(B)	4 6	RP1B	9 6
6K7M	6 8	80	7 6	EF80	8 6	RP1	2 6
6K8G	7 6	83	7 6	EF85	7	RP1	2 6
6L6R	8	807(B)	3 6	EF89	9 6	U22	7 6
6L7	6	807(A)	5 6	EF91	7 6	U52	6 6
6Q7A	9 6	EA30	1 6	EF95	8 6	U52	6 6
6A7M	7	EB34	1 6	EL32	4 6	UC42	9 6
6A7M	5 6	EB91	5 6	EL91	4	UC41	8
6A7M	7	EB33	7	EL40	8	VP41	6 6

**S.A.E. FREE LIST. 500 SNIPS**  
All items less 5% and post free for a dozen. Post 1/3 in £1. Min. 9d. No C.O.D. 10,000 BARGAINS TO CALLERS.

**TECHNICAL TRADING Co.**  
350/352, FRATTON ROAD  
PORTSMOUTH

**FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES...**

**GET A CERTIFICATE!**  
**QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME**

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

**FREE GUIDE**

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of **SUCCESS OR NO FEE**

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

**FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES**  
**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1.

**TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS**

22s. by R.P. Turner. Postage 1/-  
A practical work book showing electronic technicians, engineers and experimenters how to use various transistor circuits. Over-150 practical, usable circuits. This book will save the practical man hours of tedious and fruitless hit-or-miss experimentations.

**HANDBOOK OF LINE COMMUNICATION.** Vol. 1. Royal Signals. 30/-. Postage 2/-.

**AN APPROACH TO AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER DESIGN.** 10/6. Postage 8d.

**FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS.** By M. G. Scroggie. 15/-. Postage 1/-.

**HI FI YEAR BOOK.** Stereo Ed. 1958. By Miles Henslow. 10/6. Postage 1/-.

**THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK.** By A.R.R.L. 1958 Ed. 32/6. Postage 1/9.

**A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO.** By F. J. Camm. 7/6. Postage 6d.

**MK ELECTRONIC TUBE HANDBOOK.** 5/-. Postage 1/-.

**THE MODERN BOOK CO.**

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books  
**19-23 PRÆD STREET, LONDON, W.2**  
Complete catalogue 6d. Phone: PADDDINGTON 4185. Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

# ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

## No. 11. 9d. POST FREE

(British Isles & H.M. Forces)

56 pages with 108 photographic illustrations on art paper. Over 2,000 new and guaranteed lines by the leading makers. No junk or ex-Govt. goods.

Special components for the short wave listener and amateur transmitter. VHF and transistor components. Special features for the service engineer and the constructor.

All orders dealt with by return.

**SOUTHERN RADIO & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES**  
**SO-RAD WORKS**  
**REDLYNCH, SALISBURY**

# WIRING ACCESSORIES

Return of Post Service. Lowest possible prices consistent with high quality. Money back guarantee.

**PVC Cable Flat Twin Twin with E. 3 Core**

1.044	£1.18. 9	£2. 9. 5	£2.16. 5
3.029	£2. 8. 5	£3. 1. 8	£3.15. 0
3.036	£3. 9. 9	£4. 0. 3	£5. 3. 5
7.029	£4. 7. 3	£5. 9. 11	£5.12. 11

**FRS CABLE**

1.044	£2. 3. 5	£2.13. 11	£3. 0. 10
3.029	£2.15. 4	£3. 5. 9	£4. 2. 6
3.033	£3.12. 6	£4. 5. 7	£5. 8. 0
7.029	£4.10. 2	£5.13. 5	£6.16. 2

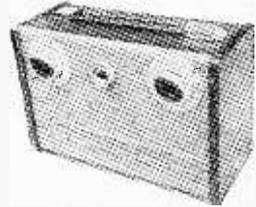
Prices per 100 yds. All sizes stocked. Supplied in 25, 50, 75 or 100 yd. lengths. 7.029 and above cut to length—no cutting charge. Carriage paid on all orders over £2. Full range of accessories available. Send for complete lists.

**F. HUNT & CO.**  
**STEPCOTE HILL, EXETER.**

Phone: Exeter 56687.

# THE WAVEMASTER

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE



## AN OLYMPIC WINNER

Pick of the World's Stations at your finger-tips.  
 Long and Medium Wavebands. Comprehensive assembly data and Components Lists, 1/6. Complete Receivers Available.

**OLYMPIC RADIO COMPONENTS, LTD.**

224, Hornsey Road, Holloway, N.7.

# ROTARY SWITCHES

Superior Wafer Switch by Renowned Manufacturer. Individually Boxed. Large purchase enables us to offer these Spindle Type Switches at fraction of cost.

- Single Pole. 8 Position. 2/- each. 18/- dozen.
- 3 Pole. 3 Pos. (2 Bank). 2/6 each. 22/- dozen.
- 3 Pole. 3 Pos. (3 Bank). 3/- each. 30/- dozen.

**SPECIAL OFFER:**

1 of each type (12 Switches). 25/- Postage and Packing, 1/6 each (or) 2/- dozen.

**H.A.C. PRODUCTS (Dept. Switch)**  
 11, Old Bond St., London, W.1

# FM and HI-FI Components

DENCO F.M. TUNER circuits	1s. 6d.
RADIO CONST'R. F.M. "	2s. 6d.
EB91 6-VR18	5/- 4D1
ECC33 8/6 VR21	4/- 6AK6
EF36 4/8 VR85	3/6 6AL5
EF37 7/6 VR65A	3/6 6BB8
EF33 7/6 VR91	4/- 6BB6
EF50 5-VR137	4/- 6BH6
EF83 8/6 VT20	3/6 6BW6
BL32 5- VT50	3/6 6C5M
OZ4 5- VT51	4/- 6D2
PA1 4- VU11	2/6 6A5
PEX45 4- W77	5/- 6J6
11/8 XP(1.5)	3/6 6K7G
9/- XSC(1.5)	6K7M
10/-	4/- 6SN7GT
4- LZ152	8/6

Separate price lists available on request to **J. T. FILMER 82, DARTFORD RD., DARTFORD, KENT.**  
 Tel. Dartford 4057.

# Forrest

Transistor Transformers for Quality Equipment

**H. W. FORREST (Transformers) Ltd.**  
 349, Haslucks Green Road, Shirley, Solihull, Warwicks. Tel.: Shirley 2483.

# VALVES—Guaranteed

EA53	2/- SP61	6/- 1D5	8/6 6SA7	8/-
EB41	7/6 TT11	3/6 1LN5	5/- 6U5	7/6
EB91	6- VR18	5/- 4D1	4/- 6U5(UX)	
ECC33	8/6 VR21	4/- 6AK6	7/6	8/6
EF36	4/8 VR85	3/6 6AL5	6/- 6U7	5/-
EF37	7/6 VR65A	3/6 6BB8	8/- 7B3	8/-
EF33	7/6 VR91	4/- 6BB6	7/- 7D3	7/6
EF50	5- VR137	4/- 6BH6	5/- 8D2	4/6
EF83	8/6 VT20	3/6 6BW6	6/6 9D2	5/-
BL32	5- VT50	3/6 6C5M	6/- 9D6	5/-
OZ4	5- VT51	4/- 6D2	6/- 12BA6	7/6
PA1	4- VU11	2/6 6A5	8/- 12SE6	8/-
PEX45	4- W77	5/- 6J6	8/- 12K7	8/-
11/8	XP(1.5)	3/6 6K7G	4/6 15D2	6/-
9/-	XSC(1.5)	6K7M	5/6 18	7/6
10/-		4/- 6SN7GT	20D1	12/-
4- LZ152	8/6		8/6 20F4	15/-

Postage 6d. per valve, orders over £1 post free. (Also all components) TV Tubes. Perfect Condition (callers only) MW22/16. MW22/18. £4.0.0 each. Also All Transistor Components.

# TELEKIT SUPPLY

101 High Street, Beckenham, Kent. Phone: BEC 3723

# Constructors! Build the "PIXIE-PAK"

## Pocket-sized Loudspeaker Set

This receiver is designed for cheapness, ease of construction, and guaranteed reception. Using transistors and the minimum of easily obtainable components, it is powered by small torch cells, and contained in a pocket-sized plastic case.

Covering long and medium wavebands it provides loudspeaker reception in most districts without an aerial or earth. In poor reception areas a short indoor aerial is sufficient.

Send stamped, addressed envelope for free illustrated folder, component layout, full description, and price list.

This offer applies only to Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

## CENTRAL RADIO SALES

CENTRAL CHAMBERS,  
 SMALL ST. BRISTOL, 1



# The "TYANA" Standard Soldering Iron



- Adjustable Bit.
- Weight approx. 4 oz.
- Heating Time 3 min.
- 40 Watt economy Consumption.
- Standard Voltage Ranges. 16/9

Replacement Elements and Bits always available.

## "DIPLOMA" HEADPHONES



Lightweight High Resistance (4,000 ohms). Completes with cord. 17/5

Ideal for CRYSTAL SETS and also for use with TAPE RECORDERS.

**KENROY LIMITED**  
 152/297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.1.

Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

# TRANSISTOR SUPPLIES

TRANSISTORS. L.P. 7/6 and 10/- R.F. 13/6 and 18/- Mullard OC71, 24/- OC72, 30/- Matched pairs OC72 £3. Diodes, 1/6; Mullard, 5/-; Brimar, 7/6. MORCO TRANSISTOR and Diode Coil for transistor and diode circuits. 3/-

**TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS**, interstage, 8/6; Driver Push-Pull, 8/6; Push-Pull output, 8/6

**ELECTROLYTICS** for transistor circuits, 8/6; 2/- 15 pF, 2/- 50 pF, 1/6

**FERRITE ROD ASSEMBLY**, Long, medium wave and coupling coil for MORCO CIRCUIT, 13/6.

**LOUDSPEAKER**, sensitive P.M. 5in., 18/6; output transformer for same, 5/-

**HEADPHONES**, L.R. 8/6, H.R. (4,000 ohms), 17/6

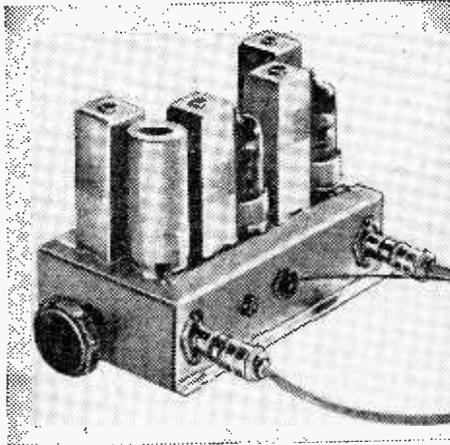
**TRANSFORMERS**, MULTI-TAP CIRCUIT, 20/-; Bargain Lines—Balanced inserts (as miniature speakers), 5/-; Trimmers 100, 250, 750H., 1/9; Var. Condenser, air 0003, 3/-; 8ins. speakers with output trans., 18/6. Sub-miniature Transistor Transformers, 8/6; Super Coax. semi-air, 1/- yd.; ordinary coax 6d. yd.; Crystal Inserts, 4/6; Two High Resistance Earpieces, Band and Flex to assemble own H.R. Phones, 9/- Limited Stocks. Morse Keys, 2/6. All parts Teletron Companion, also Repanco Mini 7 Pocket Receiver. Plans and diagram same, 1/9 post free.

Terms: C.W.O. postage extra. Excess refunded. Send 8d. stamps for transistor circuits and list.

**MORCO EXPERIMENTAL SUPPLIES**  
 8 & 10, GRANVILLE ST., SHARPLEY, LD. 2  
 Tel. 27481



**P.C.M. SUPERB RECEPTION of V.H.F.**  
as described in MAY P.W.



All parts including valves, £7.19.6.  
Less valves, £6.5.0.  
Coil set including Diomatic Control Circuit, £2.10.0.  
Chassis Switch and Midget Trimmers, 12/6.  
Instructions included with parts, 2/-.  
Alignment Services, 10/6.

This up-to-the-minute and popular design has been developed in our laboratory and offers many unique features at a very realistic price. In addition to the complete set of components we supply all parts separately. The unit provides switched selection of three pre-set

stations and is fitted with the new DIOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL circuit which is 10 times as effective as a conventional reactance valve. Double valves throughout enable a six valve circuit to be constructed on a compact chassis 3" x 5 1/2". The output preamplifier gives ten volts or as a cathode follower gives half a volt of highest quality.

**C. & G. KITS, Dept. F.M.**

285 Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, Surrey.  
Mail Order only.

**RES/CAP. BRIDGE 35/-** p. & p. 2/-  
Checks all types of resistors and condensers.  
Easy to Build Up Easy to Use  
**READY CALIBRATED**  
Stamp for details of this and other kits.  
**RADIO MAIL (Dept. PB)**  
Raleigh Mews, Raleigh Street, Nottingham

**COVENTRY RADIO**  
Audio & Component Specialists Est. 1925  
189-191, Dunstable Rd., Luton, Beds.  
**HI-FI EQUIPMENT CABINETS IN STOCK**  
Record Housing: Nordik Range in Oak, Walnut, Mahogany.

Speaker Enclosure...	£5.17.6
Equipment Cabinet	£5.19.6
Record Cabinet (150 records)	£4.17.6
Continental Bench...	£4.17.6
Potenaise Hi-Fi Cabinet	£11.11.0
W.B. Prelude Speaker Cabinet	£19.19.0
W.B. Prelude Equipment Cabinet	£13.19.0
W.B. Prelude Corner Speaker Cabinet	£10.10.0
W.B. Table Equipment Cabinet	£9.19.6
W.B. Senior Hi-Fi Console	£16.16.0
W.B. Junior Hi-Fi Console	£12.12.0
W.B. Junior Base Reflex	£9. 9.0
W.B. Standard Base Reflex	£10.10.0
W.B. Senior Base Reflex Corner	£11.11.0

**H.K. AUDIO PLAN**

H.K. Speaker Cabinet	£16.19.6
H.K. Equipment Cabinet	£17.19.6
H.K. Record Cabinet	£16.16.0
H.K. Continental Bench 48in.	£7. 7.0
H.K. Continental Bench 72in.	£13.19.0
H.K. Set 4 Legs tilt & glide feet	£2. 2.0
H.K. Set 4 Legs Plain Ebonised	19.6

**SOUTHDOWN HI-FI CABINET** ... £29.10.0  
**R.C.A. Lowboy Cabinet** ... £17.10.0  
**HEALS Chairside for Quad** ... £29.15.0  
**HEALS Chairside** ... £37. 0.0  
**BREARCLIFFE Equipment Cabinet** ... £31.10.0  
**ARMSTRONG Equipment Cabinet** ... £34.19.0  
Leaflets available on request.

**Morse Code operating . . .**  
... as a **PROFESSION**

45 years of teaching Morse Code is proof of the efficiency of the Candler system. Send 3d. stamp for Payment Plans and full details of all Courses.  
**CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 510**  
52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8.  
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

**Another printing ready**  
**June 19th . . . order now!**

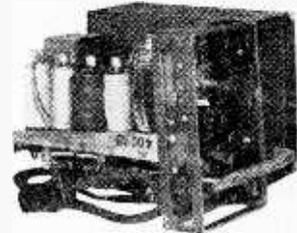
**F. J. Camm's**  
**A BEGINNER'S**  
**GUIDE to RADIO**

This famous practical book is specially written for those who are taking up studies in radio transmission and reception and for those seeking a "refresher" course. Written in non-technical language it covers every aspect and each new term as it occurs is clearly and fully explained. Practical experiments are described to explain the theory including information on building and modifying a simple receiver—with explanations as to the function of each part. Authoritatively written by the editor of "Practical Wireless" and "Practical Television," 27 lessons, 100 illustrations, 3rd Edition (2nd Impression). 7s. 6d.

Reserve your copy of this new impression now . . .  
**FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS**  
... or in case of difficulty 8s. 3d. by post from **GEORGE NEWNES LTD.** Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. (Why not send for our free catalogue of books on radio and television?)

**SOUTHERN RADIO'S**  
**SPECIAL BARGAINS**

**TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER**  
**TYPE 38 MK II**  
**WALKIE-TALKIE**



Complete in Metal Carrying Case. 9in. x 6 1/2in. x 4in. Weight 6 lbs. Frequency 7.3 to 9 Mc/s. Five valves. £12.6. Post paid.

These Tr-Rs are in NEW CONDITION, but owing to demand they are not tested by us and carry no guarantee, but should prove SERVICEABLE.

**ATTACHMENTS** for Type "38" Transmitters. ALL BRAND NEW: Headphones, 15/6; Throat Microphones, 4/6; Junction Boxes 2/6; Aerials, No. 1, 2/6; No. 2, 5/-; Webbing, 4/-; Haversacks, 5/-; Valves—A.R.P.12, 4/6; A.T.P.4, 3/6; Set of FIVE VALVES, 19/- the set.

**OFFER No. 2:** "38" as above, complete with set of external attachments, 42/6, post paid.

**OFFER No. 3:** Transmitter-Receiver "38" Mk. II. Brand New with complete set of external attachments including Webbing, Haversacks and Valves, 57/6, post paid. Fully guaranteed.

**TRANSRECEIVERS.** Type "18" Mark III. Two Units (Receiver and Sender). Six Valves, Micro-ammeter, etc., in Metal Case. Untested, without guarantee but COMPLETE, £2.18.6.

**ATTACHMENTS** for "18" Transreceivers. ALL BRAND NEW, Headphones, 15/6; Hand Microphone, 12/6; Aerials, 5/-; Set of 6 Valves, 30/-.

**R.103 RECEIVERS** S.W. Receiver in Case, eight valves. Speaker and 6-v. vib. Pack. Untested, no guarantee but COMPLETE, £2.18.6.

**RESISTANCES.** 100 Assorted useful values. New wire end, 12/6.  
**CONDENSERS.** 100 Assorted Mica; Tubular; etc., 15/-.

**BOMBIGHT COMPUTERS.** Ex-R.A.F. NEW. Hundreds of Components, Gears, etc. Ideal for Experimenters, £3.

**LUBRICA HOLE CUTTERS.** Adjustable 4in. to 3 1/2in. For Metal, Plastic, etc. 7/-.

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS.** Types F.T.241 and F.T.243. 2-Pin, 1in. Spacing. Frequencies between 5,675 kc/s and 8,650 kc/s (F.T.243). 20 Mc/s and 38.9 Mc/s (F.T.241, 54th Harmonic), 4/- each. ALL BRAND NEW. **TWELVE ASSORTED CRYSTALS.** 45/- each. Holders for both types 1/- each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be supplied with lists of Frequencies available for their choice.

**MORSE TAPPERS.** Standard, 3/6; Extra Heavy on Base, 5/6.

**TRANSPARENT MAP CASES.** Plastic 14in. x 10 1/2in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.

**STAR IDENTIFIERS.** Type I A-N Covers both Hemispheres, 5/6.

**CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES.** 2 impulses per sec. in case, 11/6.

Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc., 3d.

**SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, LTD.**

11, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GERRARD 6553

 <b>"Q Coils"</b> Iron dust cores <b>4/-</b> Amazing efficiency	 <b>Potted Coils</b> <b>5/-</b> Superhet, T.R.F. modern technique	<b>Coils for Collaro Tape</b> Officially recommended Transcriber pre-amp. Bias oscillator <b>7/6</b>	<b>STATION SEPARATOR</b> —A positive answer For either Home, Light or Third etc. <b>10/6</b>	<b>STOP!</b> T.V. Patterning SIMPLE REMEDY <b>10/-</b>
<b>SCRATCH FILTER COIL 10/6</b> Whistle Filter <b>10/-</b>	<b>DUAL RANGE COILS</b> T.R.F. } <b>7/6</b> ea. S'HET }	<b>OSMOR Mini-Magic F.M. Tuner Kit Complete</b> <b>£1-10-0</b>	<b>B.B.C. 1 VALVER</b> Components <b>27/6</b> (Valve 10/- ex.) including diagrams	<b>CHASSIS CUTTER</b> B7G Hole B9A Hole <b>19/9</b> OCTAL 21/6
<b>FREE! ROD AERIALS</b> MW 8.9 M-L 12.9	<b>J.T.A. Converter</b> To fit inside T.V. FOR ALL SETS KIT Complete <b>65/-</b> Very efficient <b>£4</b>	<b>Dial 24/6</b> Complete <b>ASSEMBLY</b>	<b>The World on a 1 Valve</b> Short Waver Coil & Circuit <b>6/-</b>	<b>Experimental &amp; Development Dept.</b>
<b>Special Coils for HAMS DESIGNERS MANUFACTURERS</b>	<b>OSMOR Satellite Switch-tuned F.M.</b> A completely stable drift-free unit for adding to existing radio or Hi-Fi amplifier. <b>Circuit &amp; wiring diagram on request.</b>		<b>JEFFY PUNCH</b> Hole 7 -  Hole 8 - Hole 9 3	

Thank "Q"

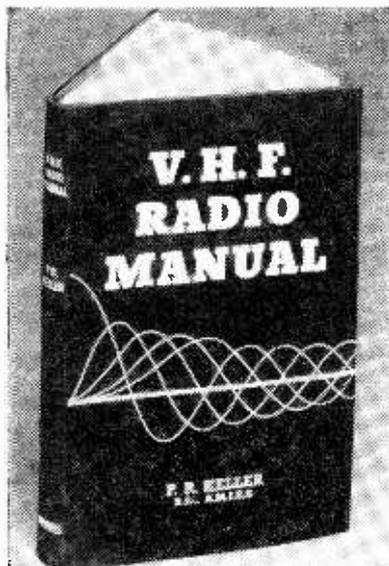
**OSMOR**

**FREE!**

Send 1/- (stamps) for fully descriptive literature AND OSMOR DESIGNS—5-Valve S'Het, Miniature ditto, Battery and Battery/Main Receiver, Mains T.R.F. S'Het and T.R.F. Feeders, Band 3 Converters, F.M. Tuners, Wiring Diagrams, Chassis Templates, Coil and Coilpack information and price lists and information on circuits in "Wireless World," "Practical Wireless," "Radio Constructor." Full Circuits included. See also classified Adverts. on page 406.

(Dept. P.W. 24) **418 BRIGHTON ROAD**  
**SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY**  
**CROYDON 5148/9**

The book which comprehensively covers the principles and practice involved in the design of V.H.F. systems . . .



**194 illustrations**  
**30s. net**

# V.H.F. RADIO MANUAL

by P. R. Keller,  
B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

THE very-high-frequency radio spectrum has in recent years assumed a unique importance in radio and television engineering. This band of 30-450 Mc/s contains all domestic television programmes, the new B.B.C. frequency-modulated sound radio transmissions, the many mobile two-way radio telephone services of the police and other public and private organisations. It also provides the serious amateur radio enthusiast with many opportunities for useful experimental work.

This book covers the principles and practice involved in the design of V.H.F. systems for all the more important communication applications, together with details of the circuits used in V.H.F. transmitters and receivers for domestic entertainment. It has been written in a style which will appeal to engineers engaged in planning and development, maintenance and servicing, and also to advanced amateur experimenters. **CONTENTS: Introduction; Amplification at Very High Frequencies; Modulation; Demodulation; Transmission Lines; Aerials; Propagation; Measurements; F.M. Broadcast Transmitters; F.M. Broadcast Receivers; Television Tuners; Single-Channel Two-way Communication Equipment; FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS Multi-Channel Communication Systems; Amateur V.H.F. Equipment; Installation and Servicing.**

. . . or in case of difficulty 31s. 6d. by post from the publishers, **GEORGE NEWNES LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.**

Practical Wireless

**BLUEPRINT SERVICE**

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS**

No. of  
Blueprint

**CRYSTAL SETS**

- 2/- each
- 1937 Crystal Receiver ... PW71\*
- The "Junior" Crystal Set ... PW94\*
- 2/6 each
- Dual-Wave "Crystal Diode" ... PW95\*

**STRAIGHT SETS**

**Battery Operated**

- One-valve : 2/6 each
- The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ... PW93\*
- The Modern One-valver ... PW96\*

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- The Signet Two (D & LF) ... PW76\*

- 3/6 each
- Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ... PW98\*

- Three-valve : 2/6 each
- Summit Three (HF, Pen, D, Pen) ... PW37\*

- The "Rapide" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) ... PW82\*

- F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ... PW87\*

- 3/6 each
- The All-dry Three ... PW97\*

- Four-valve : 2/6 each
- Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... PW34C\*

**Mains Operated**

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ... PW19\*

- Three-valve : 4/- each
- A.C. Band-Pass 3 ... PW99\*

- Four-valve : 2/6 each
- A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... PW20\*

- A.C. Hall-Mark (HF, Pen, D, Push Pull) ... PW45\*

**SUPERHETS**

- Battery Sets : 2/6 each
- F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet ... PW52\*

- Mains Operated : 4/- each
- "Coronet" A.C.4 ... PW100\*
- AC/DC "Coronet" Four ... PW101\*

No. of  
Blueprint

**SHORT-WAVE SETS**

**Battery Operated**

- One-valve : 2/6 each
- Simple S.W. One-valver ... PW88\*

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ... PW38A\*

- Three-valve : 2/6 each
- Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) ... PW30A\*

- The Perfect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ... PW63\*

- The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D (Pen), Pen) ... PW68\*

**MISCELLANEOUS**

- 2/6 each
- S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) ... PW48A\*

- The P.W. 3-speed Autogram ... (2 sheets), 8/-\*

- The P.W. Monophonic Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 8/-

**TELEVISION**

- The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 3/-\*

- The "Simplex" ... 3/6\*

- The P.T. Band III Converter 1/6\*

All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94, are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

**AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE**

**STRAIGHT SETS**

**Battery Operated**

- One-valve : 2/6
- B.B.C. Special One-valver ... AW387\*

**Mains Operated**

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. ... AW403

**SPECIAL NOTE**

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

No. of  
Blueprint

**SHORT-WAVE SETS**

**Battery Operated**

- One-valve : 2/6 each
- S.W. One-valver for American ... AW429\*

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ... WM402\*

- Four-valve : 3/6 each
- A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF, Pen, D, RC, Trans) ... AW436\*

- Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ... WM383\*

**Mains Operated**

- Four-valve : 3/6
- Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) ... WM391\*

**MISCELLANEOUS**

- Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/6) WM387\*

- Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/6) ... WM392\*

- De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/6) ... WM403\*

**QUERY COUPON**

This coupon is available until July 7th, 1958, and must accompany all Queries sent in accord with the notice on our "Open to Discussion" page. PRACTICAL WIRELESS, JULY 1958

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, and printed in England by W. SPEAIGHT & SONS, Exmoor Street, London, W.10. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/asia), LTD. South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: Inland 19s., Abroad 17s. 6d. (Canada 16s.). Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post.

# BUY BARGAINS at our SELF SERVICE SURPLUS STORES

## ACCUMULATORS

2 volts 16 A.H. (unspillable). Ideal for 6 and 12 volts supply, etc. Brand new original cartons. Size 4in. x 7in. x 2in., 5/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. 3 for 15/-. P. & P. 3/6. 6 for 27/6. P. & P. 5/-.

**COMMUNICATION RECEIVER R.1155.** This magnificent receiver covers 5 ranges: 75-200 Kc/s, 200-500 Kc/s, 600-1,500 Kc/s, 3-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-18.5 Mc/s. Fully tested before despatch. Complete with N type drive circuit and instruction booklet. £8/10/- Carr. 10/-.

**HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES.** 4,000 ohms. Brand new, 11/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.

**CONVERTERS.** Easily the most useful units released by the Ministry. Within minutes you can extend the frequency of any receiver to cover the following: R.F.26. 50-65 Mc/s, 20/- each. R.F.25. 40-50 Mc/s, 8/6 each. Complete with valves and circuit. 3/6. Postage on each.

**No. 18 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER.** A portable, self-contained Transmitter/Receiver for Telephone and C.W. Range approx. 10 miles. Frequency 6-9 Mc/s (50-33.3 metres). Valve line-up: 3 AR12, 2 AR8, 1 ATP4. Complete with aerial, H.T. and L.T. Meter. Weight 20 lbs., size 8 x 10 x 17in. Only 60/- Carr. 10/-.

**500 MICROAMPS METER.** 2in. circular calibrated 0-15 and 0-600 volts. New and boxed, 17/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**WHEATSTONE BRIDGE** Consisting of four stud switches: 0-10 ohms, 0-100 ohms, 0-IN.F. Galvanometer centre zero F.S.D. 2.5 mA. Ranges easily extended. Housed in oak cabinet 16x7 1/2 x 6in. Complete with instructions, 40/- P. & P. 4/-.

**POCKET VOLT TEST METER** Two D.C. ranges: 0-250 v. and 0-15 v. Complete with test prods. Brand New. Very limited quantity. ONLY 10/6, P. & P. 1/6.

**RELAYS.** 6,500 ohms and 3,500 ohms. 8/- pair. Post paid.

**HOOVER ROTARY TRANSFORMER.** 11.5 volts input, 490 volts output at 65 mA. 27/6.

**AMERICAN MIDGET ACCUMULATORS.** 36 volts, lead acid type. 2/6 ea. P. & P. 1/-.

**I.F. TRANSFORMERS.** 465 kc/s. 7/6 pair. P. & P. 1/-.

**WESTON 1 Amp. H.F. METERS.** 2in. circular. Brand new, 5/6. P. & P. 1/-.

## GELOSO TEST METERS

**MODEL AN/20 MICROTETER** is a magnificent 18 range universal multi-test meter. High sensitivity type (5,000 ohms per volt on all ranges) and has accurate linear scales for the lower A.C. voltage ranges. Pocket size and complete with test leads. Ranges: 0 to 2.5, 10, 50, 250 and 1,000 D.C. 0 to 2.5, 10, 50, 250 and 1,000 A.C. 0 to 1, 100, 1,000 M.A.D.C. 0 to 15 K, 1.5 megohms. 0, +13, +27 Db. (ODB=6 MW into 500 ohms). Brand new, £9/9/-, P. & P. 4/-.

**MODEL AN/27 TEST METER.** An accurate, high sensitivity (5,000 ohms per volt on all ranges) 27 range AC/DC instrument. Housed in a leatherette covered case with tool storage provision, complete with leads. Ranges: 0 to 2.5, 10, 100, 250, 500 and 2.5 KV. D.C. 0 to 2.5, 10, 100, 250, 500, 2.5 KV. A.C. 0 to 25, 2.5, 25, 250, 500 MA. D.C. 0 to 1, and 5 amperes D.C. 0 to 2.5K, 25K, 250K and 2.5 megohms. 0, +20, +28, -34 Db. (ODB=6 mW into 500 ohms). Brand new, £15/15/-, P. & P. 4/-.

*Simple* **TWO-WAY**  
**TELEPHONE KIT**




**25/-** P. & P. 3/6.

Install your own intercom ! ! !

with this brand new kit consisting of 2 "press to talk" hand telephones, long life battery, 100ft. of flex and simple wiring details. Ideal for garage, office, workshop, factory, farm, camping and home. Will give endless hours of pleasure and has proved reliable under all conditions.

## WIRELESS SET NO. 19

As described and recommended for Amateur use in April and May issues of "Practical Wireless." This famous Transmitter-Receiver incorporates "A" Set—TX/RX covering 2-8 Mc/s (37.5-150 metres). "B" set—VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s (1.2-1.3 metres) and intercom. amplifier. Complete with 15 valves, 500 microamp check and tuning meter, circuits and instruction book. (American manufacture.) In magnificent condition, 60/-, carr. 10/-.

### ATTACHMENTS FOR ABOVE :

Supply Units	...	30/-
Variometers	...	20/-
Headphone and microphone assembly	...	13/6
Morse key assembly	...	4/6
12ft. aerial	...	7/6

## WALKIE/TALKIE SET



**ONLY 60/- EACH**  
P. & P. 4/-

Consisting of transceiver covering 7.4-9 Mc/s. range up to 10 miles, complete with 5 valves, headphones, microphone, junction box, & 6ft. telescopic aerial. Only requires 120 v. & 3 v. dry battery. These magnificent Walkie/Talkie sets (as used by H.M. Forces) are ideal for any application and can be operated with ease by young and old alike.

**TWO FOR £6, POST FREE.**

## INDICATOR UNIT 277

Consisting of lin. C.R. Tube, type VCR522, 6 valves: 4 EF50, 2 VR92. Incorporates Focus, Brightness and Gain Controls. Size, 7 x 10 x 5in. Manufactured by Cossor. Only 65/- P. & P. 3/6.

## INFRA RED MONOCULAR

Ideal for night viewing, etc. Complete with push button power unit and focus lenses. Brand new in beautiful carrying case. Originally cost £40. Our Price 25/- P. & P. 3/6.

## FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

6.3 volts, 2.75 amps. 8/- P. & P. 1/6

## COMPLETE HEADPHONE AND MICROPHONE ASSEMBLY.

A must for every Constructor and "Ham," consists of moving coil, padded headphones and "press to talk" microphone, 10/- P. & P. 3/6.

## LUMINOUS MAGNETIC MARCHING COMPASS.

Pocket size. Brand new with instructions. Only 12/6. P. & P. 1/-

## R.T.-7/APN-1 ALTIMETER TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER.

Brand new complete with 14 valves: 3 12SJ7, 4 12SH7, 2 12H6, 1 VR150, 2 9004, 2 955. Famous Wobbulator Unit, Dynamotor, Relays 3,500 ohms and 6,500 ohms. A.F. amplifier. Receiver section covers 400-450 Mc/s. Transmitter sweeps 418 to 462 Mc/s. Ideal for model control work, etc. Only 35/-, carriage 10/-.

**0-1 M.A. METER.** 2in. square flush mounting. Brand New, 22/6 P. & P. 1/6.

## SIGNAL GENERATOR AND WAVEMETER.

Type W.1649. Frequency of Signal generator: 140 to 240 Mc/s. Accuracy  $\pm 0.5$  Mc/s. Frequency of Heterodyne Wavemeter: 155-255 Mc/s. Accuracy  $\pm 0.2$  Mc/s. Containing VR135 and 4 VR91, 5 meg. crystal. Retractable aerial. Power requirements: 6.3 volts and 120 volts. Unit housed in copper-lined wooden case. Size 15 1/2 in. x 13 in. x 1 1/2 in. 45/- Plus 10/- P. & P.

**866A VALVES.** New and Boxed. 13/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**MUIRHEAD VERNIER SLOW MOTION DRIVES.** Scaled 0-180 deg. Ratio 25 to 1. 3in. dia. 10/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**ARMOUR RECORDING WIRE.** U.S.A. top quality on original reels. Length 3,700 yds. 10/- P. & P. 1/6.

# Relda Radio Ltd.

32A, COPTIC STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.  
AND  
87, TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1.

All post orders and correspondence to:  
(Dept. 'P') 32A, Coptic Street, London, W.C.1.